

## **Criterion 1 – Curricular Aspects**

Key Indicator	1.3	Curriculum Enrichment
Metric	1.3.1	Institution integrates crosscutting issues relevant to Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment and Sustainability into the Curriculum

List and description of the courses which address the Gender, Environment and Sustainability, Human Values and Professional Ethics into the Curriculum

# **2022-23 ACADEMIC YEAR**

	Index	
S.No.	Title	Page No
Ι	List of Courses – Department wise Consolidated list	4
ΙΙ	Description of courses - Course Syllabus	8
1.	XAR402 Climate and Architecture	8
2.	XCYOE03 Climate change	9
3.	XAR502 Environmental Sciences	11
4.	XAR601 Vernacular Architecture	13
5.	XAR 704 B Disaster Resistance in Architecture	15
6.	XAR704 Landscape Design	16
7.	XAR 904A Architectural Conservation	18
8.	XAR 901 Professional Practice and ethics	19
9.	XAR904B Landscape Architecture	21
10.	XAR904C Behavioral studies in Built Environment	22
11.	YAR102 Appropriate Materials and Technology for Sustainable	23
	Architecture	
12.	YAR103 Advanced Studies in Regional and Vernacular Architecture	24
13.	YAR 301 Sustainable Urban Landscape	25
14.	YAR 302 Heritage Conservation Planning	26
15.	YAR 303 Urban Design Practices	27
16.	YAR 304B Energy Simulation and Modelling	28
17.	XUM106 / XUM607 / XUM506 Constitution of India	29
18.	HSMC (H-102) Universal Human Values 2: Understanding Harmony	30
19.	XUM507 Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	34
20.	XUM706 / XUM801 / XUM701 Cyber Security	37
21.	XUM306 Entrepreneurship Development	40
22.	XUM307 Universal Human Values 2: Understanding Harmony	42
23.	XUM406 Disaster Management	45
24.	XBTOE1 Intellectual Property Rights	47
25.	XBTOE2 Industrial Safety and Risk Management	48
26.	XCE302 Disaster Preparedness and Planning	50
27.	XCE 305 Energy Science and Engineering	52
28.	XUM505 Constitution of India	53
29.	XMG509 Professional Practice Law & Ethics	54
30.	XGS105 Speech Communication	57
31.	XGS204 Technical Communication	58
32.	XUM405/XUM601/XUM009 Economics for Engineers	59
33.	X000000000000000000000000000000000000	61
<u> </u>	XMEE04 Renewable Energy Sources           XMEE06 Energy Conservation and Management	63
35.	XMEE00 Energy Conservation and Management XMEE19 Total Quality Management	65
36.	YRE101 Solar Energy Systems	67
30.	YRE102 Wind, Ocean and Geothermal Energy Systems	<u> </u>

20		71
38.	YRE106 Solar Energy Laboratory	71
39.	YRM107 Research Methodology and IPR	73
40.	YEGOE1 English for Research Paper Writing	74
41.	YRE201 Bio Energy Systems	75
42.	YRE207 Bio Energy Laboratory	77
42.	YPSOE1 Constitution of India	79
43.	YRE104C Fuels and Combustion Technology	80
44.	YRE105A Environmental Engineering	82
45.	YRE105B Carbon Sequestration And Trading	84
46.	YRE105C Waste Management and Energy Recovery	86
47.	YRE204A Optimum Utilization of Heat and Power	88
48.	YRE204C Sustainable Development	89
49.	YRE204D Hydro Power Technology	90
50.	YRE205B Hydrogen, Fuel cells and Nuclear Energy	92
51.	YRE302A Energy Audit and Management	94
52.	QRE303C Sustainable Development	95
53.	QRE401A Hydrogen and Nuclear Energy	96
54.	QREOE1A Energy Audit and Management	97
55.	QREOE1B Carbon Sequestration And Trading	98
56.	XUM 405 Entrepreneurship Development	99
57.	XUM606 Disaster Management	101
58.	XUM703 Human Ethics, Values, Rights and Gender Equality	103
60.	XUM704 Biology	105
61.	XUM001 Human Ethics, Values, Rights and Gender Equality	107
62.	XUM002 Environmental Studies	109
63.	XUM003/XUMA306 Disaster Management	111
64.	XUM004 Introduction to Entrepreneurship	113
65.	XUM005 Cyber Security	115
66.	XCYOE2 Pharmaceutical Chemistry	117
67.	XCYOE3 Climate Change	118
68.	XUM106/XUMA106 Human Ethics, Values, Rights and Gender	120
	Equality	
69.	XES202/ XUMA202 Environmental Studies	122
70.	XBE403 Social Engineering	125
71.	XBE601 Indian Constitution and Human Rights	126
72.	YBA103 Economics for Managers	128
73.	YCO102 Business Ethics, Corporate Social Responsibility and	130
	Governance	

## I. LIST OF COURSES - DEPARTMENT WISE CONSOLIDATED LIST

Note: Repeated courses are given in red color and syllabus is given only once

1.	Architecture	B.Arch
		1. XAR402 Climate and Architecture
		2. XCYOE03 Climate change
		3. XAR502 Environmental Sciences
		4. XAR601 Vernacular Architecture
		5. XAR 704 B Disaster Resistance in Architecture
		6. XAR 901 Professional Practice and ethics
		7. XAR704 Landscape Design
		8. XAR 904A Architectural Conservation
		9. XAR 904B Landscape Architecture
		10. XAR904C Behavioral studies in Built Environment
		M.Arch
		11. YAR102 Appropriate Materials and Technology for Sustainable
		Architecture
		12. YAR103 Advanced Studies in Regional and Vernacular Architecture
		13. YAR 301 Sustainable Urban Landscape
		14. YAR 302 Heritage Conservation Planning
		15. YAR 303 Urban Design Practices
		16. YAR 304B Energy Simulation and Modelling
2.	Aerospace	1. XUM106 Constitution of India
	Engineering	2. HSMC (H-102) Universal Human Values 2 : Understanding Harmony
		3. XUM507 Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge
		4. XUM607 Constitution of India
		5. XUM706 Cyber Security
3.	Biotechnology	1. XUM106 Constitution of India
		2. XUM306- Entrepreneurship Development
		3. XUM307 Universal Human Values 2: Understanding Harmony
		4. XUM406 Disaster Management
		5. XUM507-Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge
		6. XUM706 Cyber Security
		7. XBTOE1-Intellectual Property Rights
		8. XBTOE2-Industrial Safety and Risk Management
4.	Civil Engineering	1. XUM106 Constitution of India
		2. XCE302 Disaster Preparedness & Planning
		3. XCE305 Energy Science and Engineering
		<ol> <li>XUM505 Constitution of India</li> <li>XCE509 Professional Practice, Law &amp; Ethics</li> </ol>
_	Mechanical	
5.		1. XUM106/XUM506 Constitution of India
	Engineering	2. XUM306 Entrepreneurship Development

		3. XUM307 Universal Human Values 2 : Understanding Harmony and
		gender
		4. XUM706 Cyber Security
		5. XGS105 Speech Communication
		6. XGS204 Technical Communication
		7. XUM405 / XUM601 Economics for Engineers
		8. XUM406 Disaster Management
		9. XUM706 Cyber Security
		10. XMEE04 Renewable Energy Sources
		11. XMEE06 Energy Conservation and Management
		12. XMEE19 Total Quality Management
		13. YRE101 Solar Energy Systems
		14. YRE102 Wind, Ocean and Geothermal Energy Systems
		15. YRE106 Solar Energy Laboratory
		16. YRM107 Research Methodology and IPR
		17. YEGOE1 English for Research Paper Writing
		18. YRE207 Bio Energy Laboratory
		19. YRE201 Bio Energy Systems
		20. YPSOE1 Constitution of India
		21. YRE104C Fuels and Combustion Technology
		22. YRE105A Environmental Engineering
		23. YRE105B Carbon Sequestration And Trading
		24. YRE105C Waste Management and Energy Recovery
		25. YRE204A Optimum Utilization of Heat and Power
		26. YRE204C Sustainable Development
		27. YRE204D Hydro Power Technology
		28. YRE205B Hydrogen, Fuel cells and Nuclear Energy
		29. YRE302A Energy Audit and Management
		30. QRE303C Sustainable Development
		31. QRE401A Hydrogen and Nuclear Energy
		32. QREOE1A Energy Audit and Management
		33. QREOE1B Carbon Sequestration And Trading
6.	Electrical and	1. XUM106 Constitution of India
<i>.</i> .	Electronics	2. XUM405 Entrepreneurship Development
	Engineering	3. XUM506 Constitution of India
	BB	4. XUM601 Economics for Engineers
		5. XUM606 Disaster Management
		<ol> <li>XUM703 Human Ethics, Values, Rights and Gender Equality</li> </ol>
		7. XUM801 Cyber Security
7.	Electronics and	1. XUM307-Universal Human Values 2: Understanding Harmony
<i>``</i>	Communication	2. XUM009-Economics for Engineers
	Engineering	<ol> <li>XUM003- Disaster Management</li> </ol>
	Linginicoring	<ol> <li>4. XUM601 -Economics for Engineers</li> </ol>
		5. XUM606 - Disaster Management
		6. XUM701 -Cyber Security
		5. Henrich Cjobi Security

0	Commuter	1 VIIM207 Universal Human Values 2. Understanding Harmony And
.8.	Computer Science	1. XUM307 Universal Human Values 2: Understanding Harmony And Gender
	and Engineering	<ol> <li>XUM306 Entrepreneurship Development</li> </ol>
		<ol> <li>XUM009 Economics For Engineers</li> </ol>
		<ol> <li>XUM003 Disaster Management</li> </ol>
		5. XUM606 Economics For Engineers
		<ol> <li>XUM704 Biology</li> </ol>
		<ol> <li>XUM705 Disaster Management</li> </ol>
		8. XUM801 Cyber Security
9.	Computer Science	1. XUMA302 Environmental Sciences
2.	and Application	2. XUMA106 Human Ethics, Values, Rights and Gender Equality
	und rippiteurion	3. XUM306 Disaster Management
10.	Software	1. XUM106 Human Ethics, Values, Rights and Gender Equality
10.	Engineering	<ol> <li>XUM306 Disaster Management</li> </ol>
	Lingineering	3. XES202 Environmental Sciences
11.	Physics	1. XUM001 Human Ethics, Values, Rights, and Gender Equality
11.	1 1195105	<ol> <li>XUM002 Environmental Studies</li> </ol>
		<ol> <li>XUM002 Environmental Studies</li> <li>XUM003 Disaster Management</li> </ol>
		<ol> <li>XUM004 Entrepreneurship Development</li> </ol>
		5. XUM005 Cyber Security
12.	Chemistry	1. XUM106 Human Ethics, Values, Rights and Gender Equality
12.	Chemistry	2. XCYOE3- Climate Change
		3. XES202 Environmental Sciences
		4. XCYOE2 - Pharmaceutical Chemistry
13.	Mathematics	1. XUM001 Human Ethics, Values, Rights and Gender Equality
		2. XUM002 Environmental Studies
		3. XUM003 Disaster Management
		4. XUM004 Introduction to Entrepreneurship
		5. XUM005 Cyber Security
14.	Education	1. XBE403 Social Engineering
		2. XBE601 Indian Constitution and Human Rights
15.	Management	1. XUM001 Human Ethics, Values, Rights and Gender Equality
	Studies	2. XUM002 Environmental Studies
		3. YBA103 Economics for Managers
		4. XUMA306 Entrepreneurship Development
16.	English	1. XUM001 Human Ethics, Values, Rights and Gender Equality
		2. XUM002 Environmental Studies
		3. XUM003 Disaster Management
		4. XUM004 Introduction to Entrepreneurship Development
		5. XUM005 Cyber Security
17.	Commerce	1. XUMA202 Environmental Sciences
		2. XUMA106 Human Ethics, Values, Rights and Gender Equality
		3. XUMA301 Disaster Management
		4. YCO102 Business Ethics, Corporate Social Responsibility and
		Governance

18.	Political Science	NIL
19.	Social Work	NIL

## **II. DESCRIPTION OF COURSES - COURSE SYLLABUS**

## **B. ARCH Syllabus**

SUBCODE	SUB NAME		L	Т	Р	С
XAR402	CLIMATE AND	ARCHITECTURE	3	0	0	3
C:P:A	0.6:1.2:1.2		L	Т	Р	H
			3	0	0	3
UNIT – I	CLIMATE AND	THERMAL SENSATIO	N		]	10
	climate types, B	mine climate - Compon uilding design Approach omfort zone. Exercises	es- Body he	at balanc	e - Eff	fective
UNIT – II	SOLAR CONTR	OL			1	10
	••••	Solar chart – Sun path diag nading devices Study pr	-	•		0
UNIT – III	HEAT FLOW TH	IROUGH BUILDING M	IATERIALS		7	7
		of Heat Transfer, Perfo ion of 'U' value - Time lag				
UNIT – IV	AIR MOVEMEN	Т			8	8
	movement around	d shadows -The effects o and through buildings -T induced Air currents – Us	he use of fans	s - Stack e		
UNIT – V	SHELTER DESI		ž		1	10
	-	ons for warm humid, hot ions. Landscape and clin Design	• •	-		
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL		TICAL	TOTA	L
	45	0	0		45	
design, Ori 2. Bureau of	ent Longman, Madr	S 3792, "Hand book on				
REFERENC						

- 1. Galloe, Salam and Sayigh A.M.M., "Architecture, Comfort and Energy", Elsivier Science Ltd., Oxford, U.K., 1998.
- 2. M.Evans- Housing, Climate and Comfort Architectural Press, London, 1980.
- 3. B.Givoni, Man, Climate and Architecture, Applied Science, Banking, Essex, 198.
- 4. Donald Watson and Kenneth Labs., Climatic Design McGraw Hill BookCompany- New York 1983.
- 5. B. Givoni, "Passive and Low Energy Cooling of building", Van Nortrand Reinhold New York, USA, 1994.

#### e- REFERENCES

- 1. http://www.envinst.conu.edu/~envinst/research/built.html
- 2. www.terin.org/
- 3. <u>http://www.pge.com/pec/archives/w98 passi.html</u>
- 4. <u>http://solstice.crest.org/efficiency/index.shtml</u>

01111					- Č	
C:P:A	2.5:0:0.5	3	0	0	0	3
S						
PREREQUISITE	Not Required	L	Т	P	SS	H
COURSE NAME	CLIMATE CHANGE	3	0	0	0	3
COURSE CODE	XCYOE03	L	Τ	P	SS	C

## UNIT-1 BASICS OF WEATHER AND CLIMATE

Introduction to Environment. Evolution of the earth's atmosphere. Characteristics and Structure of Atmosphere, Chemistry of atmospheric particles and gases; smog-types and processes, photochemical processes; ions and radicals in atmosphere. Overview of key concepts – weather and climate; Climatic variability - temperature, humidity, rainfall, wind speed & direction, precipitation. Causes of Climate change- Natural and human causes.

9

9

**UNIT-2 EARTH'S CLIMATE SYSTEM** 

Global warming and greenhouse effect – major greenhouse gases, sources and sinks of greenhouse gases; Ozone layer depletion, issues and advance research to protect the Ozone layer and consequences; ground level ozone and air pollution; melting of ice, sea level rise and its impact; Earth's energy balance; Carbon cycle;Heat and cold waves; global dimming; Impact of climate change on economy and spread of human diseases, monitoring and assessment.

## **UNIT 3: CLIMATE CHANGE AND MITIGATION MEASURES**

Definitions of mitigation and an overview of emissions levels and mitigation targets per country. CDM and Carbon Trading -Clean Technology, biodiesel, compost, biodegradable plastics -Renewable energy usage as an alternative -Mitigation Technologies and Practices within India and around the world -Non-renewable energy supply to all sectors -Carbon sequestration -International and regional cooperation for waste disposal, biomedical wastes, hazardous wastes, e-wastes, industrial wastes, etc.,

## **UNIT 4: CLIMATE CHANGE MODELS**

Constructing a climate model – climate system modeling – climate simulation and drift – Evaluation of climate model simulation – regional (RCM) – global (GCM) – Global average response to warming – climate change observed to date.

UNIT 5: GLOBAL AND NATIONAL INITIATIVES IN CLIMATE CHANGE

Climate Change and Carbon Credits-Clean Development Mechanism (CDM), CDM in India. United Nation Framework Convention on climate change (UNFCCC) – Key provisions of the UNFCCC, its structure, and different party groups under the convention. The Kyoto protocol and its associated bodies. National Projects related to climate change. Main climate change negotiations evolved over the past years and highlights of some key issues relevant to future climate change regime.

ECTUR	SELF STUDY	TOTAL
Ε		
45		45

9

9

## **REFERENCES TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Robin Moilveen, Fundamentals of weather and climate (2nd Edition) (2010), Oxford University Press.
- 2. Hardy, J.T.Climate Change: Causes, Effects and Solutions. John Wiley &Sons(2003).
- 3. Harvey, D. Climate and Global Climate Change. Prentice Hall (2000).
- 4. J. David Neelin, Climate change and climate modeling, (2011) Cambridge University press.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Barry, R. G. Atmosphere, Weather and Climate. Routledge Press, (2003), UK.
- 2. Gillespie, A. Climate Change, Ozone Depletion and Air Pollution: Legal Commentaries with Policy and Science Considerations, (2006), Martinus Nijhoff Publishers.
- 3. Manahan, S.E.Environmental Chemistry. CRC Press (2010), Taylor and Francis Group.
- 4. Dey.A.K.Environmental Chemistry, V Ed., New Age International Publishers, (2005).
- 5. Maslin, M.Climate Change: A Very Short Introduction. Oxford Publications, (2014).
- 6. Mathez, E.A. Climate Change: The Science of Global Warming and our Energy Future. Columbia University Press,(2009).

7. Mitra, A.P., Sharma, S., Bhattacharya, S., Garg, A., Devotta, S. & Sen, K. 2004. Climate Change and India.

Universities Press, India.

8. Adaptation and mitigation of climate change-Scientific Technical Analysis. Cambridge

University Press,

Cambridge,2006.

9. John Houghton, Global Warming: The Complete Briefing, 5th Edition, 2015, Cambridge Univ. Press.

## **E-CONTENT**

- 1. https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/weather/climate/science/the-science-behind-climatechange
- 2. https://www.rmets.org/resource/what-climate-change
- 3. https://climate.nasa.gov/
- 4. https://earthobservatory.nasa.gov/
- 5. https://scied.ucar.edu/learning-zone/climate
- 6. https://www.noaa.gov/education/resource-collections/climate
- 7. https://www.globalchange.gov/browse/educators
- 8. https://unfccc.int/

XAR 502       ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES       3       0       0       3         C:P:A       3:0:0       L       T       P       H         3       0       0       3       0       0       3         UNIT - I       IINTRODUCTION       TO       ENVIRONMENTAL       STUDIES       AND       12         Definition, scope and importance – Need for public awareness – Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies. Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people – Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, flood, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies – Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, case studies – Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification – Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources – Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.       7         UNIT – II       ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY       7         Concept of an ecosystem – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem (body, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) – Introduction to Biodiversity - Definition: genetic, spe	SUBCODE	SUB NAME	L	Т	P	С
UNIT - IIINTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIESAND12ENERGY12Definition, scope and importance – Need for public awareness – Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies. Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people – Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, flood, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies – Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, case studies – Land resources: Land as a resource for an individual in conservation of natural resources – Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.UNIT – IIECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY7Concept of an ecosystem – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the (a) Forest ecosystem (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosystem (d) Aquatic ecosystem (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) – Introduction to Biodiversity – Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity - Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.10	XAR 502	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES	3	0	0	3
UNIT - IIINTRODUCTION ENERGYTOENVIRONMENTALSTUDIESAND12Definition, scope and importance – Need for public awareness – Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies. Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people – Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, flood, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies – Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, case studies – Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification – Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources – Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.7UNIT – IIECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY7Concept of an ecosystem – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the (a) Forest ecosystem (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosystem (d) Aquatic ecosystem (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) – Introduction to Biodiversity – Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity - Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.10	C:P:A	3:0:0	L	Т	Р	Н
ENERGYDefinition, scope and importance – Need for public awareness – Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies. Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people – Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, flood, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies – Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, case studies – Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification – Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources – Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.7UNIT – IIECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY7Concept of an ecosystem – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosystem (d) Aquatic ecosystem (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) – Introduction to Biodiversity – Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity - Conservation of biodiversity.10UNIT –ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION10			3	0	0	3
Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case studies. Timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people – Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, flood, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems – Mineral resources: Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies – Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity, case studies – Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, case studies – Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification – Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources – Equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles.7UNIT – IIECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY7Concept of an ecosystem – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosystem (d) Aquatic ecosystem (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) – Introduction to Biodiversity – Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity - Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.10	UNIT – I		NTAL ST	TUDIES	AND	12
UNIT - IIECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY7Concept of an ecosystem – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the (a) Forest ecosystem (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosystem (d) Aquatic ecosystem (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) – Introduction to Biodiversity – Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity - Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.10		Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, case s dams and their effects on forests and tribal per- over-utilization of surface and ground water, fl dams-benefits and problems – Mineral re- environmental effects of extracting and using Food resources: World food problems, char overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fe- logging, salinity, case studies – Energy re- renewable and non-renewable energy sources, u- studies – Land resources: Land as a resource landslides, soil erosion and desertification – Re-	studies. Tim eople – Wa ood, drough esources: U mineral res nges cause ertilizer-pest sources: Gr se of alterna e, land deg ble of an ind	ber extrac ter resources t, conflicts Jse and sources, ca d by agr ticide prol rowing er ate energy radation, 1 ividual in	tion, mi ces: Use s over v exploita ase stud iculture plems, v nergy n sources, nan inco	ning, e and vater, ation, ies – and water eeds, , case luced
consumers and decomposers – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the (a) Forest ecosystem (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosystem (d) Aquatic ecosystem (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) – Introduction to Biodiversity – Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity - Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.10	UNIT – II					7
		consumers and decomposers – Energy flow succession – Food chains, food webs and ec types, characteristic features, structure and func Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosystem (d) A lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) – Introducti genetic, species and ecosystem diversity - Conse	in the ec ological py tion of the ( Aquatic ecos on to Bioc	osystem - ramids – a) Forest e system (po liversity –	- Ecolo Introduc cosyster nds, stre - Defin	ogical ction, m (b) eams, ition:
						10

	pollution (c) So pollution (g) N control measure prevention of p earthquake, cycl	uses, effects and control m bil pollution (d) Marine po- fuclear hazards – Solid wa es of urban and industria pollution – Pollution case s lone and landslide.	Ilution (e) Noise pollu aste management: Cau al wastes – Role of a studies – Disaster mar	tion (f) Thermal uses, effects and an individual in
UNIT	- IV SOCIAL ISSU	ES AND THE ENVIRON	MENT	10
	watershed mana and concerns, c nuclear accident products – En Pollution) Act Protection Act environmental le	s related to energy – Wate agement – Resettlement and limate change, global ware ts and holocaust, Wasteland vironment Protection Act – Water (Prevention and – Forest Conservation Acc egislation – Public awarene	d rehabilitation of peop ming, acid rain, ozone d reclamation – Consum t – Air (Prevention control of Pollution) t – Issues involved in ess.	ple; its problems layer depletion, nerism and waste and Control of Act – Wildlife
UNIT	– V HUMAN POPU	ULATION AND THE EN	VIRONMENT	6
	welfare program	wth, variation among nation nme – Environment and h V / AIDS – Women and	uman health – Humar d Child welfare progra	n rights – Value amme– Role of
		hnology in Environment an		
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
TEXT	LECTURE 45	TUTORIAL 0	<b>PRACTICAL</b> 0	TOTAL 45
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	LECTURE 45 Miller T.G. Jr., Enviror Townsend C., Harper J 2003 Trivedi R.K and P.K.G 2003. Disaster mitigation, & Distributors Pvt. La Introduction to Internation	TUTORIAL         0         nmental Science, Wadswor         J and Michael Begon, Esse         Goel, Introduction to Air pol         Preparedness, Recovery         td, New Delhi, 2006.         tional disaster management	PRACTICAL         0         th Publishing Co, USA         entials of Ecology, Black         llution, Techno Science         y       and         Response,       S         c, Butterworth Heinemax	TOTAL 45 , 2000. ckwell Science, U e Publications, Ind SBS Publishers nn, 2006.
1. 2. 3. 4.	LECTURE 45 Miller T.G. Jr., Environ Townsend C., Harper J 2003 Trivedi R.K and P.K.G 2003. Disaster mitigation, & Distributors Pvt. Lt Introduction to Internat Gilbert M.Masters, In	TUTORIAL         0         nmental Science, Wadswor         J and Michael Begon, Esse         Goel, Introduction to Air pol         Preparedness, Recovery         td, New Delhi, 2006.	PRACTICAL         0         th Publishing Co, USA.         entials of Ecology, Black         llution, Techno Science         y       and Response, S         c, Butterworth Heinemaa         tal Engineering and S	TOTAL 45 , 2000. ckwell Science, U e Publications, Ind SBS Publishers nn, 2006.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	LECTURE 45 Miller T.G. Jr., Environ Townsend C., Harper J 2003 Trivedi R.K and P.K.G 2003. Disaster mitigation, & Distributors Pvt. Lt Introduction to Internat Gilbert M.Masters, In	TUTORIAL           0           nmental Science, Wadswor           J and Michael Begon, Esse           Goel, Introduction to Air pol           Preparedness, Recovery           td, New Delhi, 2006.           tional disaster management           troduction to Environmen	PRACTICAL         0         th Publishing Co, USA.         entials of Ecology, Black         llution, Techno Science         y       and Response, S         c, Butterworth Heinemaa         tal Engineering and S	TOTAL 45 , 2000. ckwell Science, U e Publications, Ind SBS Publishers nn, 2006.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	LECTURE 45 Miller T.G. Jr., Environ Townsend C., Harper J 2003 Trivedi R.K and P.K.G 2003. Disaster mitigation, & Distributors Pvt. La Introduction to Internat Gilbert M.Masters, In Education Pvt., Ltd., S CRENCES Trivedi R.K., Handbo Standards, Vol. I and I	TUTORIAL           0           nmental Science, Wadswor           J and Michael Begon, Esse           Goel, Introduction to Air pol           Preparedness, Recovery           td, New Delhi, 2006.           tional disaster management           atroduction to Environment           Second Edition, New Delhi,           ok of Environmental Laws           I, Enviro Media, India, 200	PRACTICAL         0         th Publishing Co, USA         entials of Ecology, Blac         llution, Techno Science         y and Response, S         c, Butterworth Heinemat         ttal Engineering and S         , 2004.         s, Rules, Guidelines, C         9.	TOTAL         45         , 2000.         ckwell Science, U         e Publications, Ind         BS Publishers         nn, 2006.         science, Pearson         Compliances and
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. <b>REFE</b> 1. 2.	LECTURE45Miller T.G. Jr., EnvirorTownsend C., Harper J2003Trivedi R.K and P.K.G2003.Disaster mitigation,& Distributors Pvt. LtIntroduction to InternatGilbert M.Masters, InEducation Pvt., Ltd., SCRENCESTrivedi R.K., HandboStandards, Vol. I and ICunningham, W.P.CoHouse, Mumbai, 2001.	TUTORIAL 0 nmental Science, Wadswor J and Michael Begon, Esse Goel, Introduction to Air pol Preparedness, Recovery td, New Delhi, 2006. tional disaster management troduction to Environmen Second Edition, New Delhi, ok of Environmental Laws I, Enviro Media, India, 200 poper, T.H.Gorhani, Envir	PRACTICAL         0         th Publishing Co, USA         entials of Ecology, Black         llution, Techno Science         y       and Response, S         c, Butterworth Heinemark         ttal Engineering and S         , 2004.         s, Rules, Guidelines, C         19.         ronmental Encycloped	TOTAL45, 2000.ckwell Science, UPublications, IndSBS Publishersnn, 2006.ccience, PearsonCompliances andia, Jaico Publ.,
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. <b>REFE</b> 1.	LECTURE 45 Miller T.G. Jr., Environ Townsend C., Harper J 2003 Trivedi R.K and P.K.G 2003. Disaster mitigation, & Distributors Pvt. La Introduction to Internar Gilbert M.Masters, In Education Pvt., Ltd., S ERENCES Trivedi R.K., Handbo Standards, Vol. I and I Cunningham, W.P.Co House, Mumbai, 2001. S.K.Dhameja, Environ	TUTORIAL           0           nmental Science, Wadswor           J and Michael Begon, Esse           Goel, Introduction to Air pol           Preparedness, Recovery           td, New Delhi, 2006.           tional disaster management           diroduction to Environment           Second Edition, New Delhi,           ok of Environmental Laws           I, Enviro Media, India, 200           poper, T.H.Gorhani, Envir	PRACTICAL         0         th Publishing Co, USA         entials of Ecology, Black         llution, Techno Science         y       and Response, S         c, Butterworth Heinemark         ttal Engineering and S         , 2004.         s, Rules, Guidelines, C         19.         ronmental Encycloped	TOTAL45, 2000.ckwell Science, UPublications, IndSBS Publishersnn, 2006.ccience, PearsonCompliances andia, Jaico Publ.,
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. <b>REFE</b> 1. 2. 3.	LECTURE45Miller T.G. Jr., EnvirorTownsend C., Harper J2003Trivedi R.K and P.K.G2003.Disaster mitigation,& Distributors Pvt. L4Introduction to InternatGilbert M.Masters, InEducation Pvt., Ltd., SERENCESTrivedi R.K., HandboStandards, Vol. I and ICunningham, W.P.CoHouse, Mumbai, 2001.S.K.Dhameja, EnvironDelhi, 2012.	TUTORIAL           0           nmental Science, Wadswor           J and Michael Begon, Esse           Goel, Introduction to Air pol           Preparedness, Recovery           td, New Delhi, 2006.           tional disaster management           dtroduction to Environment           Second Edition, New Delhi,           ok of Environmental Laws           I, Enviro Media, India, 200           poper, T.H.Gorhani, Enviro           imental Engineering and M	PRACTICAL         0         th Publishing Co, USA.         entials of Ecology, Black         llution, Techno Science         y       and Response, S         x, Butterworth Heinemaa         ttal Engineering and S         y, 2004.         s, Rules, Guidelines, C         9.         ronmental Encycloped         anagement, S.K.Kataria	TOTAL         45         , 2000.         ckwell Science, U         e Publications, Ind         SBS       Publishers         nn, 2006.         Science, Pearson         Compliances and         ia, Jaico Publ.,         a and Sons, New
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. <b>REFE</b> 1. 2.	LECTURE 45 Miller T.G. Jr., Environ Townsend C., Harper J 2003 Trivedi R.K and P.K.G 2003. Disaster mitigation, & Distributors Pvt. Lt Introduction to Internat Gilbert M.Masters, In Education Pvt., Ltd., S ERENCES Trivedi R.K., Handbo Standards, Vol. I and I Cunningham, W.P.Co House, Mumbai, 2001. S.K.Dhameja, Environ Delhi, 2012. Sahni, Disaster Risk Re	TUTORIAL           0           nmental Science, Wadswor           J and Michael Begon, Esse           Goel, Introduction to Air pol           Preparedness, Recovery           td, New Delhi, 2006.           tional disaster management           tdroduction to Environment           Second Edition, New Delhi,           ok of Environmental Laws           I, Enviro Media, India, 200           poper, T.H.Gorhani, Enviro	PRACTICAL         0         th Publishing Co, USA.         entials of Ecology, Black         llution, Techno Science         y       and Response, S         x, Butterworth Heinemark         tal Engineering and S         , 2004.         s, Rules, Guidelines, C         ronmental Encycloped         anagement, S.K.Kataria         I Learning, New Delhi,	TOTAL         45         , 2000.         ckwell Science, U         e Publications, Ind         SBS       Publishers         nn, 2006.         Science, Pearson         Compliances and         ia, Jaico Publ.,         a and Sons, New

#### e- REFERENCES

- 1. <u>http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=10526</u>
- 2. https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/Introduction-to-Environmental-Science
- 3. <u>https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/What-is-Biodiversity</u>
- 4. <u>https://www.learner.org/courses/envsci/unit/unit\_vis.php?unit=4</u>
- 5. <u>http://bookboon.com/en/pollution-prevention-and-control-ebook</u>
- 6. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=8557
- 7. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=6804
- 8. <u>http://bookboon.com/en/atmospheric-pollution-ebook</u>
- 9. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=3749
- 10. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=2604
- 11. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=2116
- 12. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=1026
- 13. http://www.faadooengineers.com/threads/7894-Environmental-Science

CODE	SUB NAME	L	Т	P	C
XAR601	VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE	3	0	0	3
C:P:A	2.5:0.5:0	L	Т	Р	H
		3	0	0	3
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	•		7	7
	Definition and classification of Vernacular a as a process – Survey and study of vernacula and contextual responsiveness of vernacular a	r architecture	e: methodol	ogy- C	
UNIT – II	APPROACHES AND CONCEPTS			1	10
	Different approaches and concepts to the stud view – Aesthetic, Architectural and anthropol	•		cture: a	n over
UNIT – III	VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE OF NORTHERN REGIONS OF INDIA	THE WE	STERN A	. <b>ND</b> 1	12
	Forms spatial planning, cultural aspects, s construction and construction technique of following: - Deserts of Kutch and Rajastha urban Gujarat; wooden mansions (havelis) Geographical regions of Kashmir; house boat	f the vernac n; Havelis o ); Havelis o	ular archite f Rajasthar	ecture 1 - Rur	of the al and
UNIT – IV	VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE OF S		[ <b>A</b>	1	10

	construction ar and practices i the Nair &Nar	planning, cultural aspects, ad construction technique, pro- n the vernacular architecture nboothri community; Kootha ouses and palaces of the Chet	oportioning systems, re of the following: - Ker mbalam, Padmanabhap	eligious beliefs rala: Houses of puram palace
UNIT –	WESTERN IN	NFLUENCES ON VERNAC	ULAR ARCHITECT	URE 6
V	OF INDIA			
	Colonial influe	ences on the Tradition Goan	house - Evolution of	the Bungalow
	from the traditi	onal bangla, Victoria Villas –	Planning principles an	d materials and
	methods of con	nstruction. Settlement pattern	and house typologies	in Pondicherry
	and Cochin.			
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
	45	0	0	45
TEXT		•		
1. Paul	Oliver, Encyclo	pedia of Vernacular Archi	tecture of the Worl	d, Cambridge
Univer	sity Press, 19	997.		_
2. Amos	Rapoport, House,	Form & Culture, Prentice Ha	ll Inc. 1969.	
		ed Handbook on Vernacular A		
REFEREN	CES			
1. V.S. P	ramar, Haveli –	Wooden Houses and Mansio	ns of Gujarat, Mapin	Publishing Pvt
Ltd.,			5 / 1	U
2. Kulbus	shanshan Jain an	d Minakshi Jain – Mud Arc	hitecture of the Indian	n Desert, Aad
	, Ahmedabad 199			
	,	tradition of Indian Architect	are Continuity, Controv	versy – Change
		versity Press, Delhi, 1989.	;,	B
		RA – TheArchitecture of India	Pub: The Festival of I	ndia 1986

4. Carmen Kagal, VISTARA – TheArchitecture of India, Pub: The Festival of India, 1986.

5. S. Muthiah and others: The Chettiar Heritage; Chettiar Heritage 2000

	SUB NAME	L	Т	P	C
XAR 704 B	DISASTER RESISTANCE IN	3	0	0	3
	ARCHITECTURE				
012 112	=				
C:P:A = 0.6:0.8:0.8 L 0.6:0.8:0.8 L UNIT I NATURAL HAZARDS AND MAN MADE HAZARDS Introduction to Disaster Management – Contemporary, Natural and Man Natural Hazards – Fundamentals of Disasters, Causal Factors of Disasters, Po Growth, Rapid Urbanization, Transitions in Cultural Practices, Environmental I and Civil Strife - brief description on cause and formation of flood, cycl Tsunami and Landslides. Zoning and classification by center/ state governme Geologic Hazards and Natural disasters – how to recongnize and avoid th faulting – hazards of geologic foundations. Man made hazards – fire, gas and cl pollution and health hazards, manmade disasters – vulnerability analysis and ris UNIT II CONCEPTS FOR DISASTER RESISTANT DESIGN Vernacular and historical experiences – case studies. Site selection and sit building forms – Effects of cyclone, tsunami, hurricanes and seismic forces re		_			
			T	P	H
		1 -	0	0	3
			л 1	ית.	9
			•	-	
-			-		
		-		-	
0	e				
-		-			-
			11011 4000		9
			site des	velonm	
	1			-	
			$\sim$ related		11(1111
-	•				
configuration - sp	atial aspects - contemporary/ international app	proaches f	or low ri	ise, mi	d-ris
configuration – sp and high rise build	atial aspects – contemporary/ international applings. Innovations and selection of appropriate	proaches f	or low ri	ise, mi	d-ris
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details.	proaches f materials	or low ri – IS cod	ise, mi e prov	d-ris ision
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa UNIT III FU	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE	proaches f	or low ri	ise, mi e prov	d-ris
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa UNIT III FU CONFIGURATIO	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON	oroaches f materials AND	or low ri – IS cod BUILI	ise, mi e prov DING	d-ris ision 9
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa UNIT III FU CONFIGURATIO Fundamentals of e	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p	oroaches f materials AND blate tector	or low ri – IS cod BUILI nics theo	ise, mi e prov <b>DING</b> ry, ori	d-ris ision 9 gin c
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa <b>UNIT III FU</b> <b>CONFIGURATIO</b> Fundamentals of e continents, seismin	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and	AND blate tector measuren	or low ri – IS cod BUILI nics theo nent of e	ise, mi e prov <b>DING</b> ry, ori, earthqu	d-ris ision 9 gin cuake
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa <b>UNIT III FU</b> <b>CONFIGURATIO</b> Fundamentals of e continents, seismid Basic terms- fault	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and line, focus, epicentre, focal depth etc. Site pla	AND blate tector measuren nning, per	or low ri – IS cod BUILI nics theo nent of e	ise, mi e prov <b>DING</b> ry, ori earthqu e of g	d-ris ision 9 gin c ake roun
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa UNIT III FU CONFIGURATIO Fundamentals of e continents, seismio Basic terms- fault and buildings - H	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and line, focus, epicentre, focal depth etc. Site pla istorical experience, site selection and develop	AND Date tector measuren unning, per oment - E	or low ri – IS cod BUILI nics theo nent of e rformanc arthquak	se, mi e prov DING ry, ori earthqu e of g e effec	d-ris ision 9 gin c ake roun cts o
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa <b>UNIT III FU</b> <b>CONFIGURATIO</b> Fundamentals of e continents, seismic Basic terms- fault and buildings - H ground, soil ruptur	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and line, focus, epicentre, focal depth etc. Site pla istorical experience, site selection and develop re, liquefaction, landslides- Behaviour of various	AND olate tector measuren unning, per oment - E us types o	or low ri – IS cod <b>BUILI</b> nics theo nent of e rformanc arthquak f buildin	se, mi e prov DING ry, ori, earthqu e of g e effec g struc	d-ris ision gin c ake roun cts o ctures
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa <b>UNIT III FU</b> <b>CONFIGURATIO</b> Fundamentals of e continents, seismid Basic terms- fault and buildings - H ground, soil ruptur equipments, lifelin	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and line, focus, epicentre, focal depth etc. Site pla istorical experience, site selection and develop re, liquefaction, landslides- Behaviour of varior nes, collapse patterns - Behaviour of non-stru-	AND olate tector measuren unning, per oment - E us types o uctural ele	or low ri – IS cod BUILI nics theo nent of e formanc arthquak f buildin ments li	se, mi e prov DING ry, ori earthqu e of g e effec g struc ke ser	d-ris ision gin c ake roun cts o ctures vices
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa <b>UNIT III FU</b> <b>CONFIGURATIO</b> Fundamentals of e continents, seismid Basic terms- fault and buildings - H ground, soil ruptur equipments, lifelin fixtures in earthqu	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. <b>JNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE</b> <b>ON</b> arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and line, focus, epicentre, focal depth etc. Site pla istorical experience, site selection and develop re, liquefaction, landslides- Behaviour of various nes, collapse patterns - Behaviour of non-stru ake - prone zones Seismic design codes and bu	AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	or low ri – IS cod <b>BUILI</b> nics theo nent of e rformance arthquak f buildin ments li nfiguratio	se, mi e prov DING ry, ori earthqu e of g e effec g struc ke ser on - Se	d-ris ision gin c ake roun ets o etures vices
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa <b>UNIT III FU</b> <b>CONFIGURATIO</b> Fundamentals of e continents, seismic Basic terms- fault and buildings - H ground, soil ruptur equipments, lifelin fixtures in earthqu design code provise	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and line, focus, epicentre, focal depth etc. Site pla istorical experience, site selection and develop re, liquefaction, landslides- Behaviour of vario- nes, collapse patterns - Behaviour of non-stru ake - prone zones Seismic design codes and bu- sions – Introduction to Indian codes- Building co	AND olate tector measuren oment - E us types o octural ele uilding con onfiguratio	or low ri – IS cod <b>BUILI</b> nics theo nent of e rformance arthquak f buildin ments li nfiguratio on- scale	se, mi e prov DING ry, ori, earthqu e of g e effec g struc ke ser on - Se of bui	d-ris ision gin o lake roun ets o etures vices eismi lding
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa <b>UNIT III FU</b> <b>CONFIGURATIO</b> Fundamentals of e continents, seismid Basic terms- fault and buildings - H ground, soil ruptur equipments, lifelin fixtures in earthqu design code provis size and horizonta	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. <b>JNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE</b> <b>ON</b> arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and line, focus, epicentre, focal depth etc. Site pla istorical experience, site selection and develop re, liquefaction, landslides- Behaviour of varion nes, collapse patterns - Behaviour of non-stru ake - prone zones Seismic design codes and bu	AND olate tector measuren unning, per oment - E us types o uctural ele nilding cor onfiguration metry of 1	or low ri – IS cod <b>BUILI</b> nics theo nent of e rformance arthquak f buildin ments li nfiguratio on- scale building-	se, mi e prov DING ry, ori, earthqu e of g e effec g struc ke ser on - Se of bui	d-ris ision gin c ake roun cts o ctures vices eismi lding
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa <b>UNIT III FU</b> <b>CONFIGURATIO</b> Fundamentals of e continents, seismid Basic terms- fault and buildings - H ground, soil ruptur equipments, lifelin fixtures in earthqu design code provis size and horizonta entrant corners, irr	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and line, focus, epicentre, focal depth etc. Site pla istorical experience, site selection and develop re, liquefaction, landslides- Behaviour of varior hes, collapse patterns - Behaviour of non-stru ake - prone zones Seismic design codes and bu sions – Introduction to Indian codes- Building co l and vertical plane, building proportions, sym	AND olate tector measuren unning, per oment - E us types o uctural ele nilding cor onfiguration metry of 1	or low ri – IS cod <b>BUILI</b> nics theo nent of e rformance arthquak f buildin ments li nfiguratio on- scale building-	se, mi e prov DING ry, ori, earthqu e of g e effec g struc ke ser on - Se of bui	d-ris ision gin o lake roun ets o etures vices eismi lding
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa <b>UNIT III FU</b> <b>CONFIGURATIO</b> Fundamentals of e continents, seismid Basic terms- fault and buildings - H ground, soil ruptur equipments, lifelin fixtures in earthqu design code provis size and horizonta entrant corners, irr <b>UNIT IV EARTH</b>	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and line, focus, epicentre, focal depth etc. Site pla istorical experience, site selection and develop re, liquefaction, landslides- Behaviour of vario nes, collapse patterns - Behaviour of non-stru ake - prone zones Seismic design codes and bu sions – Introduction to Indian codes- Building co l and vertical plane, building proportions, sym egularities in buildings- like short stories, short	AND olate tector measuren unning, per oment - E us types o nctural ele ilding con onfiguration metry of la columns e	or low ri – IS cod <b>BUILI</b> nics theo nent of e rformanc arthquak f buildin ments li nfiguratio on- scale ouilding- tc.	se, mi e prov DING ry, ori, earthqu e of g e effec g struc ke ser on - Se of bui torsic	d-ris ision 9 gin c iake roun cts o ctures vices eismi lding on, re
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa <b>UNIT III FU</b> <b>CONFIGURATIO</b> Fundamentals of e continents, seismid Basic terms- fault and buildings - H ground, soil ruptur equipments, lifelin fixtures in earthqu design code provis size and horizonta entrant corners, irrr <b>UNIT IV EARTH</b> Various types of	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and line, focus, epicentre, focal depth etc. Site pla istorical experience, site selection and develop re, liquefaction, landslides- Behaviour of vario nes, collapse patterns - Behaviour of non-stru ake - prone zones Seismic design codes and bu sions – Introduction to Indian codes- Building co l and vertical plane, building proportions, sym egularities in buildings- like short stories, short IQUAKE RESISTANT DESIGN	AND olate tector measurem measurem mining, per oment - E us types o ictural electric milding con onfiguration metry of lacor columns e detailing	or low ri – IS cod <b>BUILI</b> mics theo ment of e rformance arthquak f buildin ments li mfiguration points cale building- tc.	se, mi e prov DING ry, ori earthqu e of g e effec g struc ke ser of bui torsic	d-ris ision 9 gin cuake round cts o ctures vices eismi lding on, re 8 neere
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa <b>UNIT III FU</b> <b>CONFIGURATIO</b> Fundamentals of e continents, seismid Basic terms- fault and buildings - H ground, soil ruptur equipments, lifelin fixtures in earthqu design code provis size and horizonta entrant corners, irr <b>UNIT IV EARTH</b> Various types of construction- mase	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and line, focus, epicentre, focal depth etc. Site pla istorical experience, site selection and develop re, liquefaction, landslides- Behaviour of varior hes, collapse patterns - Behaviour of non-stru ake - prone zones Seismic design codes and bu- sions – Introduction to Indian codes- Building co l and vertical plane, building proportions, sym egularities in buildings- like short stories, short IQUAKE RESISTANT DESIGN construction details a) Seismic design and	AND olate tector measuren oment - E us types o nctural ele uilding con onfiguratio metry of l columns e detailing ctures. b)	or low ri – IS cod <b>BUILI</b> nics theo nent of e rformance arthquak f buildin ments li nfiguration points cale puilding- tc. f of nor Seismic	DING ry, ori, earthqu e of g e effec g strucke ser on - Se of bui torsic	d-ris ision gin c ake roun ets o etures vices eismi lding on, re <b>8</b> neere n an
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa <b>UNIT III FU</b> <b>CONFIGURATIO</b> Fundamentals of e continents, seismid Basic terms- fault and buildings - H ground, soil ruptur equipments, lifelin fixtures in earthqu design code provis size and horizonta entrant corners, irr <b>UNIT IV EARTH</b> Various types of construction- mass detailing of RC an	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and line, focus, epicentre, focal depth etc. Site pla istorical experience, site selection and develop re, liquefaction, landslides- Behaviour of various hes, collapse patterns - Behaviour of non-stru- ake - prone zones Seismic design codes and bu- sions – Introduction to Indian codes- Building co- l and vertical plane, building proportions, sym egularities in buildings- like short stories, short IQUAKE RESISTANT DESIGN construction details a) Seismic design and onry structures, wood structures, earthen struc-	AND olate tector measuren oment - E us types o nctural ele uilding con onfiguratio metry of l columns e detailing ctures. b)	or low ri – IS cod <b>BUILI</b> nics theo nent of e rformance arthquak f buildin ments li nfiguration points cale puilding- tc. f of nor Seismic	DING ry, ori, earthqu e of g e effec g strucke ser on - Se of bui torsic	d-ris ision gin c ake roun ets o etures vices eismi lding on, re <b>8</b> neere n an
configuration – sp and high rise build for buildings – disa <b>UNIT III FU</b> <b>CONFIGURATIO</b> Fundamentals of e continents, seismid Basic terms- fault and buildings - H ground, soil ruptur equipments, lifelin fixtures in earthqu design code provis size and horizonta entrant corners, irrr <b>UNIT IV EARTH</b> Various types of construction- mase detailing of RC an water supply, drair	atial aspects – contemporary/ international app lings. Innovations and selection of appropriate aster resistant construction details. UNDAMENTALS OF EARTHQUAKE ON arthquakes - Earths structure, seismic waves, p c zones in India- Predictability, intensity and line, focus, epicentre, focal depth etc. Site pla istorical experience, site selection and develop re, liquefaction, landslides- Behaviour of vario nes, collapse patterns - Behaviour of non-stru ake - prone zones Seismic design codes and bu sions – Introduction to Indian codes- Building co l and vertical plane, building proportions, sym egularities in buildings- like short stories, short IQUAKE RESISTANT DESIGN construction details a) Seismic design and onry structures, wood structures, earthen strue d steel buildings c) Design of non-structural ele	AND olate tector measurem ming, per- oment - E us types o netural ele uilding con- onfiguration metry of 1 columns e detailing ctures. b)	or low ri – IS cod <b>BUILI</b> nics theo nent of e rformanc arthquak f buildin ments li nfiguratio on- scale ouilding- tc. ; of nor Seismic chitectur	DING ry, ori, earthqu e of g e effec g strucke ser on - Se of bui torsic	d-ris ision gin c ake roun ets o etures vices eismi lding on, re <b>8</b> neere n an

Methods to minimize damage to utilities – plaster / wall boards / furnishings/ swimming pools / antennas / free standing retaining masonry walls other remedies and post operative measures – cyclone and earthquake insurance – training for before and after natural hazards and ways to protect family, property and oneself from natural calamities. Role of international, national and state bodies – CBRI, NBO and NGOs in disaster mitigation and community participation.

	8	rr	
LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	0	0	45

## TEXT

1. Guidelines for earthquake resistant non-engineered construction, National Information centre of earthquake engineering (NICEE, IIT Kanpur, India), 2004.

C.V.R Murthy, Andrew Charlson. "Earthquake design concepts", NICEE, IIT Kanpur, 2006.
 Agarwal.P, Earthquake Resistant Design, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.

#### REFERENCES

1. Ian Davis, "Safe shelter within unsafe cities: Disaster vulnerability and rapid urbanization", Open House International, UK, 1987

2. Socio-economic developmental record- Vol.12, No.1, 2005

3. Mary C. Comerio, Luigia Binda, "Learning from Practice- A review of Architectural design and construction experience after recent earthquakes" - Joint USA-Italy workshop, Oct.18-23, 1992, Orvieto, Italy.

SUBCODE	SUB NAME	L	Т	P	С				
XAR704	LANDSCAPE DESIGN	2	0	1	3				
C:P:A	1.2:1.8:0	L	Т	Р	Η				
		2	0	1	4				
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION				10				
	Introduction to Landscape, Categories and Materials in Landscape,	Objecti	ve and	1					
	Professional Scope of Landscape. Basic concepts of ecology and	d the i	mpact	of hu	ıman				
	activities on them. Bio, Geo, chemical cycles including water cycle,		<b>U</b> 1	•					
	ecosystem. Environmental impact assessment. Reclamation and	restor	ation	of de	relict				
	lands.								
UNIT – II	ELEMENTS IN LANDSCAPE DESIGN				13				
	Introduction to hard and soft landscape elements. Different ty	pes of	hard	lands	cape				
	elements. Plant materials, Plants as design elements- classification	structu	iral ch	aracte	ristic				
	of plants - visual characteristics of plant viz. line, form, texture, colour, etc basic data f								
	plant selection. water and landform - classification, characteristics	, use a	nd app	olicatio	on in				
	landscape design.								
UNIT – III	GARDENS				10				
	Catagories of garden, Indian, Japan, Spanish, Chinese, English	French	n, Itali	an, N	lugal				
	Garden (TajMahal) Japanese gardens: Italian Renaissance gardens, Outline of landsca								
	and garden design in Indian history. Gardens depicted in Sanskrit literature, Nandavanan								
	and residential gardens of South India. Mughul gardens. Public	e park	s and	reside	ential				
	gardens of the colonial period. Contemporary public landscape pro	ojects.	Study	of no	table				

	examples. Spatial develop	pment in landsca	pe design.		
UNIT – IV	PLANTING DESIGN				15
	Behavioral principles, la				
	Plant Association- Land				
	open spaces- exercises on	÷		÷	
UNIT – V	LANDSCAPE DESIGN				
	Urban open spaces and p for waterfront areas and				
	infrastructure including			1 ' 1	
	ecreational facilities, like	6		1 0	•
	and key factors to landsca	1 0			
	Design Assignment: lanc				
		LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
TEXT		40	0	20	60
	scape Architecture – John On	nsbeesimonds			
	ting Design – Theodore D Wa				
	och, J.L., 'An Introduction to		gn', US: John Wile	ey and Sons, 2001.	
	ael Laurie, 'Introduction to La	1		986.	
	r D; 'Landscape Construction			1 1007	
	rey And Susan Jellico, 'The L	Landscape of Mai	n', Thames And H	udson, 1987	
REFEREN					
	duction to landscape design -		l <b>.</b>		
	ting design Handbook – Nick				
	planning Standards – Joseph o	dechiara Lee E. F			
	• • •			073 Cliff Tandy	
4. Hand	Book of Urban Landscape,			975, Chill Tahuy.	
4. Hand 5. T S S	S for Landscape Architecture,	McGraw Hill, Ir	nc, 1995	975, Chiri Tahdy.	
<ol> <li>Hand</li> <li>T S S</li> <li>Land</li> </ol>	S for Landscape Architecture, lscape planning and Environn	McGraw Hill, Ir nental Impact De	nc, 1995	975, Chin Tahuy.	
<ol> <li>Hand</li> <li>T S S</li> <li>Land</li> <li>Land</li> </ol>	S for Landscape Architecture,	McGraw Hill, Ir nental Impact De	nc, 1995	973, Chii Tahuy.	

SUBCODE	SUB NAME	L	Т	P	С
XAR 904A	ARCHITECTURAL CONSERVATION	2	0	1	3
<b>C:P:A</b> =	0.6:1.2:1.2	L	Т	Р	H
		2	0	1	4
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO CONSERVATION				10
	Understanding Heritage. Types of Heritage. Heritage conservation purpose. Defining Conservation, Preservation and Adaptive reuse. Architectural and Urban Conservation. International agencies like I and their role in Conservation	Disti	nction	betw	veen
UNIT – II	CONSERVATION IN INDIA				10
	Museum conservation – monument conservation and the role of A of India – role of INTACH – Central and state government policie inventories and projects- select case studies of sites such as Mahabalipuram - craft Issues of conservation	es and	l legis	slatio	ns – nda,
UNIT – III	CONSERVATION PRACTICE				10
UNIT – IV	Listing of monuments- documentation of historic structures- ass character – historic structure report- guidelines for preservation adaptive re-use of historic structures- Case studies of Palaces in I and Swamimalai dwellings, seismic retrofit and disabled access/ s historic buildings-heritage site management URBAN CONSERVATION	ı, reh Rajast	abilita han, (	ation Chett	and inad is to
UNII - IV	Over view of urban history of India and Tamil Nadu- understandi	ng th	, char	actor	20
	issues of historic cities – select case studies of towns like Srirang and Kanchipuramhistoric districts and heritage precincts. Exercise & conservation proposals for a heritage / historic / monumental bui	aram, e on l	Kum Docur	bako	nam
UNIT – V	CONSERVATION PLANNING				10
	Conservation as a planning tool financial incentives and plan Transferable Development Right(TDR)-urban conservation and h studies of sites like for Cochin, Pondichery French town of managemen	eritag consei	e tou vatio	rism- n pro	case oject
	LECTURE TUTORIAL PRAC			TOT	
TEXT	30 0 3	0		60	,
<ol> <li>Donald</li> <li>James Press of</li> <li>Robert of Nor</li> </ol>	d Appleyard, "The Conservation of European Cities", M.I.T. Press, M M. Fitch, "Historic Preservation: Curatorial Management of the Bui of Virginia; Reprint edition, 1990 E. Stipe, A Richer Heritage: Historic Preservation in the Twenty-Fin th Caroling press, 2003. <b>rvation Manual , Bernard Fielden; INTACH Publication, 1989.</b>	lt Wo	rld" U	Jnive	rsity
REFERENC					
•					

- 1. B.K. Singh, "State and Culture", Oxford, New Delhi
- 2. A.G. K. Menon ed. "Conservation of Immovable Sites", INTACH Publication, N.Delhi., 1988
- 3. Seminar Issue on Urban Conservation

SUBCODE	SUB NAME`	L	T	Р	C
XAR 901	PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AND ETHICS	2	0	0	2
C:P:A	2:0:0	L	Т	Р	H
		2	0	0	2
UNIT – I ARCHI	FECT AND PROFESSION	i	I		6

Role of architect in society - role of IIA and COA– Salient features of Architects' Act 1972 - code of conduct, Partial/ Comprehensive Architectural service, Conditions of engagement of an architect - normal additional, special and partial services. Architect's Registration Act. importance of ethics in professional practice (Council of Architecture guide lines) - Code of Professional Conduct for architects as prescribed by Council of Architecture, punitive action for professional misconduct of an architect.

Office set up and administration, Filling and recording of letters and drawings. Nature of partnership, registration of firm and dissolution. Practice Procedure and conduct, membership of professional organization. Entrepreneurship aspects of architectural profession. Work order agreement. (Council of Architecture norms) - Mode of payment - Terms and conditions of engagement.

- relationship with client and contractor – management of an architect's office - elementary accountancy. Tax liabilities. Copy-rights of drawings

5

6

6

## **UNIT – II ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS**

Types of competitions - appointment of assessors - duties of assessors - instructions to participants - rejection of entries - award of premium - guidelines prescribed by COA & IIA for promotion and conduct of competitions. Code relation to Architectural Competition.

### UNIT – III TENDER and CONTRACT

Tenders. Types of tenders and tenders document, tender draft notices and invitation of tenders. Procedure for opening and selection of tenders. Analysis and report to owner.

## Work order.-Contract.

Type of contracts and contract documents, detailed knowledge about various conditions of contract as published by the Indian Institute of Architects and specially about :

Earnest Money. Security Deposit, Retention Money. Mobilization Fund. Bank Guarantee.

Architect's Instructions. Clerk of works. Variation and extras. Defects after completion.

Certificates and payments. Insurance and fire Insurance. Liquidate damage. Termination of the contrac

## UNIT – IV ARBITRATION & EASEMENTS

Arbitration clause. Arbitration, Conciliation and Mediation. Arbitration proceedings and Awards. Duties and liabilities in profession. Legal responsibility of architect to Employer.

Easements -Definition - types of easement – acquisition extinction and protection of easements - Arbitration in disputes - arbitration agreement - sole arbitration - umpire - accepted matters and – award.

#### UNIT – V BUILDING RULES and LEGISLATION

The Building Rules and By laws - Panchayat , Municipal Corporation, Role of Local Authorities and Local Planning Authorities- Development Control Rules – Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority. Environmental Acts and Laws, Fire Safety Rules – Role of EIA Committee Need for special rules on architectural control and development -Special Rules governing Hill Area Development - coastal area development - Heritage Act of India - Role of urban Arts Commission, Tamil Nadu Factory Rules. Consumer Protection Act 1986.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
30	0	0	30

7

## TEXT

- 1. Publications of COA IIA Hand book on Professional Practice, The Architects publishing Corporation of India, and Bombay 1987
- 2. Roshan Namavathi, Professional Practice, Lakhsmi Book Depot, Mumbai, 1984.
- 3. Vasant S. Apte., Architectural Practice and Procedure, Padmaja bhide publisher, Pune 2008.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. J.J. Scott, Architect's Practice, Butterworth, London 1985
- 2 D.C. Rules for Chennai Metropolitan Area 1990
- 3. T.N.D.M. Building Rules, 1972
- 4. T.N.P. Building Rules 1942
- 5. Chennai City Corporation Building Rules 1972
- Derek Sharp, The Business of Architectural Practice William Collins Sons &Co. Ltd., Erafton St., London W1 1986
- 7. The Tamil Nadu Hill Areas Special Building Rules 1981
- 8. Environmental Laws of India by Kishore Vanguri, C.P.R. Environmental

Education Centre, Chennai

SUBCODE	SUB NAME	L	Т	P	С
XAR904B	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE	3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 1.2:1.8:0					
0.1.11 - 1.2.1.0.0		L	Т	Р	Н
		3	0	0	3
UNIT – I INTR	ODUCTION	5	U	U	6
	cology, ecosystem, biosphere – compon	ents and w	orking n	echani	-
	es and courses of disturbance in ecos				
	and – reclamation, conservation and landsc				
UNIT – IIPLANI					9
Plants as design	n elements- classification – structural	characteristic	c of pla	nts –	visua
characteristics of	plant viz. line, form, texture, colour, etc	basic data for	plant sele	ection.	
UNIT – IIIELEM	IENTS IN LANDSCAPE DESIGN				10
be design - Landsca	pe character – Landscape Composition – Pl	ant Associati	on– Land	scape e	effects
1	lation, built form and open spaces- exerci-	1	0	0	
	nts. Design Assignment: Plant selection and	l composition	n for giver	ı situat	ion.
	FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN				10
rinciples and design	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India:				
rinciples and design	FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN				
rinciples and design Japanese gardens: S 'illa Lante at Bagan	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India: Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, ia.	Italian Renais	ssance		
rinciples and desigr Japanese gardens: filla Lante at Bagan ng for residential la	TORY OF GARDEN DESIGN n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India: Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, ia. yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla	Italian Renais	er front		
rinciples and design Japanese gardens: S <u>Tilla Lante at Bagan</u> ng for residential la l areas – urban cent	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India: Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, ia. yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla ers like squares, plazas, Consideration and	Italian Renais	er front		
rinciples and design Japanese gardens: S Villa Lante at Bagan ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context.	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India: Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, ia. yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla ers like squares, plazas, Consideration and	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to	er front		
rinciples and design Japanese gardens: S Villa Lante at Bagan ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context.	TORY OF GARDEN DESIGN n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India: Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, ia. yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla ers like squares, plazas, Consideration and pe proposal and Drawing preparation for as	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed projec	er front		10
rinciples and design Japanese gardens: S Villa Lante at Bagan ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context.	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India:         Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace,         ia.         yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla         ers like squares, plazas , Consideration and         upe proposal and Drawing preparation for as         LECTURE       TUTORIAL	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed projec <b>PRACT</b>	er front	TOTA	10
rinciples and desigr Japanese gardens: S <u>Tilla Lante at Bagan</u> ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context. signment : Landsca	TORY OF GARDEN DESIGN n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India: Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, ia. yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla ers like squares, plazas, Consideration and pe proposal and Drawing preparation for as	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed projec	er front	<u>TOT</u> 45	10
rinciples and design Japanese gardens: S Yilla Lante at Bagan ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context. signment : Landsca <b>TEXT</b>	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India:         Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, impe	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed projec <b>PRACT</b>	er front		10
rinciples and desigr Japanese gardens: S 'illa Lante at Bagan ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context. signment : Landsca TEXT Landscape Archite	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India:         Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace,         ia.         yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla         ers like squares, plazas , Consideration and         upe proposal and Drawing preparation for as         LECTURE       TUTORIAL         45       0	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed projec <b>PRACT</b>	er front		10
rinciples and desigr Japanese gardens: S Yilla Lante at Bagan ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context. signment : Landsca TEXT Landscape Archite anting Design – Th	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India:         Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace,         ia.         yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla         ers like squares, plazas , Consideration and         upe proposal and Drawing preparation for as         LECTURE       TUTORIAL         45       0	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed projec <b>PRACT</b>	er front		10
rinciples and design Japanese gardens: S Yilla Lante at Bagan ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context. signment : Landsca TEXT Landscape Archite anting Design – Th REFERENCES	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India:         Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, i         ia.         yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla         ers like squares, plazas , Consideration and         upe proposal and Drawing preparation for as         LECTURE       TUTORIAL         45       0         ecture – John Omsbeesimonds .         eodore D Walker.	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed projec <b>PRACT</b>	er front		10
rinciples and desigr Japanese gardens: S Tilla Lante at Bagan ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context. signment : Landsca TEXT Landscape Archite anting Design – Th REFERENCES 1. Introduction to	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India:         Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, i.         ia.         yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla         ers like squares, plazas , Consideration and         uppe proposal and Drawing preparation for as         LECTURE       TUTORIAL         45       0         ecture – John Omsbeesimonds .         eodore D Walker.         landscape design – John L.Motloch.	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed projec <b>PRACT</b>	er front		10
rinciples and design Japanese gardens: S Gilla Lante at Bagan ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context. signment : Landsca TEXT Landscape Archite anting Design – Th REFERENCES 1. Introduction to 2. Planting design	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India:         Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, i         ia.         yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla         ers like squares, plazas , Consideration and         ope proposal and Drawing preparation for as         LECTURE       TUTORIAL         45       0         ecture – John Omsbeesimonds .         eodore D Walker.         landscape design – John L.Motloch.         n Handbook – Nick Robinson.	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed project <b>PRACT</b> 0	er front		10
rinciples and desigr Japanese gardens: S <u>filla Lante at Bagan</u> ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context. <u>signment : Landsca</u> <u>TEXT</u> Landscape Archite <u>anting Design – Th</u> <u>REFERENCES</u> 1. Introduction to 2. Planting desigr 3. Site planning S	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India:         Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, i         ia.         yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla         ers like squares, plazas , Consideration and         ipe proposal and Drawing preparation for as         LECTURE       TUTORIAL         45       0         ecture – John Omsbeesimonds .         eodore D Walker.         landscape design – John L.Motloch.         n Handbook – Nick Robinson.         Standards – Joseph dechiara Lee E. Koppelr	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed projec PRACI 0	er front o ct <b>FICAL</b>	45	10
rinciples and desigr Japanese gardens: S Gilla Lante at Bagan ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context. signment : Landsca TEXT Landscape Archite anting Design – Th REFERENCES 1. Introduction to 2. Planting desigr 3. Site planning S 4. Hand Book of	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India:         Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace,         ia.         yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla         ers like squares, plazas , Consideration and         upe proposal and Drawing preparation for as         LECTURE       TUTORIAL         45       0         ecture – John Omsbeesimonds .         eodore D Walker.         o landscape design – John L.Motloch.         n Handbook – Nick Robinson.         Standards – Joseph dechiara Lee E. Koppelr         Urban Landscape, The Architectural Press,	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed project <b>PRACT</b> 0	er front o ct <b>FICAL</b>	45	10
rinciples and desigr Japanese gardens: S Yilla Lante at Bagan ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context. signment : Landsca TEXT Landscape Archite anting Design – Th REFERENCES 1. Introduction to 2. Planting desigr 3. Site planning S 4. Hand Book of 5. T S S for Land	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India:         Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, 1         ia.         yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla         ers like squares, plazas , Consideration and         ipe proposal and Drawing preparation for as         intervention         interv	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed project <b>PRACT</b> 0	er front o ct <b>FICAL</b>	45	10
rinciples and desigr Japanese gardens: S Yilla Lante at Bagan ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context. signment : Landsca TEXT Landscape Archite anting Design – Th REFERENCES 1. Introduction to 2. Planting desigr 3. Site planning S 4. Hand Book of 5. T S S for Land 6. Landscape plan	<b>TORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India:         Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, i         ia.         yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla         ers like squares, plazas , Consideration and         ipe proposal and Drawing preparation for as         interpe proposal and Drawing preparation for as         ecture – John Omsbeesimonds .         eodore D Walker.         interpe proposal design – John L.Motloch.         in Handbook – Nick Robinson.         Standards – Joseph dechiara Lee E. Koppelr         Urban Landscape, The Architectural Press,         iscape Architecture, McGraw Hill, Inc	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed project <b>PRACT</b> 0	er front o ct <b>FICAL</b>	45	10
rinciples and desigr Japanese gardens: S Yilla Lante at Bagan ng for residential la l areas – urban cent g of above context. signment : Landsca TEXT Landscape Archite anting Design – Th REFERENCES 1. Introduction to 2. Planting desigr 3. Site planning S 4. Hand Book of 5. T S S for Land 6. Landscape plan	<b>FORY OF GARDEN DESIGN</b> n – historic styles – Mugal gardens of India:         Saihoji, Ryoanji&Katsura imperial palace, 1         ia.         yout – recreational facilities, like parks, pla         ers like squares, plazas , Consideration and         upe proposal and Drawing preparation for as         LECTURE       TUTORIAL         45       0         ecture – John Omsbeesimonds .         eodore D Walker.         o landscape design – John L.Motloch.         n Handbook – Nick Robinson.         Standards – Joseph dechiara Lee E. Koppelr         Urban Landscape, The Architectural Press,         scape Architecture, McGraw Hill, Inc, 1999         nning and Environmental Impact Design , T         ailing , Little woods	Italian Renais y fields- wate key factors to signed project <b>PRACT</b> 0	er front o ct <b>FICAL</b>	45	10

#### XAR 904C - BEHAVIORAL STUDIES IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT COURSE OBJECTIVES:

## 1. To make the students to understand concepts and concerns of perception.

2. To create awareness about built - environment and perception.

SUBCODE	SUB NAM	E		L	Т	Р	С
XAR 904C	BEHAVIO ENVIRON	RAL STUDIES MENT	S IN BUILT	3	0	0	3
C:P:A = 1.2:1.2:0.6							
				L	Т	Р	H
				3	0	0	3
		ICERNS OF P					7
Definition - Visual per- awareness, methods of				atial vision, att	entior	1 and	
UNIT – II DEVELO	PING SENSI	VITY TO THE	NEEDS OF US	ERS AND CL	IENT	S	8
Architectural assumption	ons and Enviro	onmental Design	s, Designs and so	cial practices,	involv	vemen	t of
clients and user in Desi							
and designs.	-			_	_		
UNIT – III DESIGN			······				10
Quality of urban enviro				ls, role of urbar	n desi	gn in t	ırbaı
environment, planning	for quality livi	ing in urban area	us,				
UNIT – IV MICRO	AND MACRO	O BUILT ENV	IRONMENT AN	<b>ID</b>			5
BEHAVIORALASPE	ECTS						
Relationship of built er		<b>v</b> · <b>1</b>	*				
of physical environment	nt on human be	ehavior, influence	es of built enviro	nment on huma	an beł	naviou	r.
UNIT – V BUILT - I	ENVIRONME	ENT AND PER	CEPTION				5
Case studies of tall bui			ls, interior and ex	terior elegance	of bu	ilt	
environment, local and	regional level	landscape.					
		LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICA	L	TOT	4L
		45	0	0		45	
TEXT							
1. Parfeet M and Powe							
2. JohathanBatnett - Un	rban Design as	public polody -	Haxper and row	Publications N	ew Yo	ork,	
1983							
REFERENCES							
1. Yantis .S (2001), Vi	<b>.</b> .		· .		:		
2. Nicol D and Pilling Spon Press, London.	5 (2000), chan	ging Architectur	ai education - To	wards new pro	persir	nalism	1,
3. Frey H, (1999), Ean	d EN Spon I o	ndon					
5. Fley $\Pi$ , (1999), Eall 4. Devey K (1000) Er	-		· 1 ·1/ C P	· 1 1 T	1		

4. Dovey K, (1999) Framing Places, meditiating power in built form, Rent ledge, London.

#### SYLLABUS - M.Arch

#### YAR102 APPROPRIATE MATERIALS AND

3 0 0 3

6

6

12

9

#### **TECHNOLOGY FOR SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE**

## **UNIT I - INTRODUCTION**

Architecture and the survival of the planet- Assessing patterns of consumption and their alternatives- Profit and politics- Natural building movement – new context for codes and regulations.

## UNIT II - DESIGN PRINCIPLES 12

Principle 1: Conserving energy; Principle 2: Working with Climate; Principle 3: minimizing new resources; Principle 4: respect for users; Principle 5: respect for site; Principle 6: holism-Illustrated with examples.

## **UNIT III - SUSTAINABLE CONSTRUCTION**

Design issues relating to sustainable development including site and ecology, community and culture, health, materials, energy, and water- Domestic and Community buildings using self help techniques of construction; adaptation, repair and management.-.portable architecture.

## **UNIT IV - SYSTEMS MATERIALS AND APPLICATIONS**

Adobe- Cob- Rammed Earth- Modular contained earth- light clay- Straw bale- bamboo- earthen finishes, etc.- their sustainability; adaptability to climate; engineering considerations, and construction methods; Waste as a resource Portable architecture to Applications through specific case studies.

## UNIT V- CASE STUDIES FROM THE CONTEMPORARY SCENARIO

Ranging from small dwellings to large commercial buildings, drawn from a range of countries to demonstrate best current practice. **Total: 45 Hours** 

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Brenda and Robert Vale; Green Architecture: Design for a sustainable future; Thames and Hudsson;1996
- 2. Lynne Elizabeth and Cassandra Adams; Alternative Construction: Contemporary Natural Building Methods
- 3. Victor Papanek; The Green Imperative; Thames and Hudson; 1995
- 4. Steven Harris and Deborah Berke; Architecture of the Everyday; Princeton Architectural Press; 1997
- **5.** Pilar Echavarria; Portable Architecture- and unpredictable surroundings; Page One Publishing Pvt. Ltd.; 2005

## YAR103 – ADVANCED STUDIES IN REGIONAL AND VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE

## 3 - 0 - 0 - 3

SUBCODE	SUB NAME			L	Т	P	С
YAR103	ADVANCED ST	UDIES IN R	EGIONAL	3	0	0	3
	AND VERNAC	ULAR ARCHIT	ECTURE				
C:P:A	1.8:0:1.2			L	Т	Р	Η
				3	0	0	3
	TRODUCTION					4	-
	ion to vernacular archi	itecture in global	context – cor	ncepts ar	nd approa	aches in	n the
	cular architecture.						
UNIT – II V	ERNACULAR ARCH	HITECTURE IN I	INDIAN CO	NTEXT		8	8
The different v	vernacular architectural	styles in India w	ith examples.	Northe	rn region	– Kas	hmir
Architecture,	Eastern region - Be	ngal Architecture	, Western R	egion –	Gujarat	and k	utch
architecture, R	ajasthan havelis, South	ern Region – Kera	la and Chetti	nadu Ar	chitectur	e.	
UNIT – III C	<b>ONCEPTS AND PRI</b>	NCIPLES IN VE	RNACULA	R STYL	E	]	12
Study and und	erstand the concepts ar	nd principles of In	dian vernacu	lar styles	s in terms	s of cli	mate
	rials and indigenous co						
UNIT – IV C	ASE STUDY OF AN	IDENTIFIED SE	TTLEMEN	Г		1	15
Detailed study	of a traditional settlem	ent and analyzing	in terms of t	he above	e discusso	ed conc	cepts
and principles.							
	J <b>ITABILITY IN PRE</b>						5
Discussion on	the Suitability of the ve	<b>^</b>	in present co		1		
	LECTURE	TUTORIAL			TICAL	TOT	AL
	45	0		0		45	
REFERENCE							
	r, Encyclopedia of Ve	rnacular Architect	ure of the W	orld, Ca	ambridge	Unive	ersity
Press, 1997							
	poport, House, Form &						
	n, Havali- Wooden Ho	ouses & Mansions	of Gujarat,	Mapin I	Publishin	g Pvt.	Ltd.,
Ahmedaba	,						
	Jain & Minakshi Jain	- Mud Architect	ture of the l	ndian D	Desert, A	adi Ce	entre,
Ahmedaba	·		·	. ~		~	
	lotsum- The tradition			uity, Co	ontrovers	y - Ch	ange
	, Oxford University F			<b>.</b>	CT 11	1007	
6 Carmon K	igal, VISTARA - The A	Architecture of Ind	ha. Pub: The	Festival	of India	1986	

#### YAR 301 SUSTAINABLE LANDSCAPE DESIGN

#### 3 0 0 3

#### UNIT I - ECOLOGY AND LANDSCAPE

6

10

10

Concept of Ecosystem: General Structure and Function - Energy flow, Primary & Secondary Production - Types of Biogeochemical cycles; Carbon cycle, Global water cycles, nitrogen cycle bioaccumulation and biomagnifications and - Analysis and evaluation. Concept of ecosystem services.- Types of Ecosystems Environmental Impact Assessment and the Environmental Impact Statement: Theory and Practice. Illustrative examples from India to demonstrate the degree of effectiveness.The role of Environmental Legislation and the Ministry of Environment and Forests.

## **UNIT II - PLANTS AND DESIGN**

Basic plant structure/morphology/anatomy - Basic plant functions/growth & development / physiology - Principles of taxonomy / classification, identification and naming Familiarity with local flora. Ecological and Botanical considerations in landscape design. Plant data sheet.Planting as a design element for structuring the landscape.Structural and visual characteristics of plants.Principles of visual composition.Plant association. The role of plant material in environmental improvement, (e.g. soil conservation, modification of microclimate).

UNIT III - CULTURAL AND HISTORIC LANDSCAPE

Early traditions and beliefs about landscape and environment in east. Ancient Indian traditions – Vedic, Jainism, Buddhism and later Hindu movements. Symbolic meanings and sacred value of natural landscapes. Transfer of concepts through Buddhism to China – Chinese landscape development – gardens of China – Pre Buddhist Japanese landscapes – impact of China on Japanese gardens – Japanese gardens. Nomadic culture of central Asia – advent of Islam – concept of Paradise as a garden – spread of Islamic traditions to the West and East. Eastern expression of Islam – Samarkhand and Mughal India – Tomb and pleasure garden – Mughal concepts of site planning. Western expression of Islam – Spain Alhambra and General life, Granada.

#### UNIT IV- CONTEMPORARY LANDSCAPE

Industrialization and urbanization – impacts and development of the concept of public open spaces, open space development in new towns, parks movement.Study of selected works of modern landscape architects. Frederick Law Olmsted, <u>Martha Schwartz</u>, Burle Marx, <u>Ravindra</u> <u>Bhan</u> and other pioneers.

#### **UNIT V- CASE STUDY**

Issues in contemporary India, Analysis and understanding of philosophies of Contemporary landscape works in India, case studies. **Total: 45 Hours** 

9

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Geoffrey and Susan Jellico, The landscape of Man, Thames & Hudson Publication, 1995
- 2. Robert Holden, New landscape Design, Lawrence king publishing, UK, 2003
- 3. Penelope Hill, Contemporary history of garden design, Birkhauser publishers, 2004
- 4. Elizabeth Barlow Rogers, Landscape Design A Cultural &Architectural History, Hary& Abram inc. publishers, 2001.
- 5. Phillip Pregill& Nancy Volkman, Landscapes in History, Van Nostrand publishers, 1993.
- 6. Jonas Lehrman, Earthly Paradise- Garden and courtyard in Islam, Thames and Hudson, 1980.
- 7. G.B.Tobey, A history of American Landscape architecture, American Elsevier Publishing Co., NY, 1973.

8. PieluigiNicholin, Francesco Repishti, Dictionary of today's landscape desig, SkiraEditores P.A, 2003.

#### YAR 302 HERITAGE CONSERVATION PLANNING

#### UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO ARCHITECTURAL CONSERVATION

Introduction to architectural conservation of heritage buildings, environmental conservation, purpose & scope of conservation projects in Indian context – Role of architect in such programmes, values & ethics of conservation programme- involvement of community & social organisations – public participation – conflict and compatibility between conservation and development.

#### UNIT – II PROCEDURE FOR CONSERVATION

Procedure for listing of structures for conservation. Inventories, inspection, documentation, degree of intervention for prevention of deterioration, prevention of existing state, consolidation of the fabric, restoration, rehabilitation, reproduction, reconstruction, etc. – to study the structural elements of buildings such as beams, arches, and domes, walls, piers & columns, foundation etc, causes of decay in buildings by natural and human factors, The role of conservation architect & his team.

#### UNIT – III STRUCTURAL CONSERVATION

Behavioral properties of traditional construction materials- various methods and techniques involved in structural conservation, case studies and examples.

#### UNIT – IV LEGISLATION AND INSTITUTIONS

Special legislation – Central and State.New concepts and emerging trends in conservation. Methods and procedures adopted by agencies such as UNDP, UNESCO, ICOMOS, ICCROM, ASI, INTACH

## UNIT-V CASESTUDIES

Case studies of conservation projects in Indian and International context. Appraisal of conservation project in view of the above issues- success & failure – reasons for it.**Total: 45 Hours** 

3 0 0 3

6

10

11

8

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Conservation and development in historic towns & cities Pamela Ward Press Ltd.
- 2. Planning for conservation Kain Roger St.Martin N-Y 1981.
- 3. Character of towns An approach to conservation Worskett Roy, Arch. Press London.
- 4. Guidelines for conservation by INTACH.
- 5. Conservation of Historic Buildings, Sir Bernard M. Felidan, Arch Press, 1982.
- 6. Gerald Glenn, "Presentation & Rehabilitation" (1996), ASTM International.
- History of Architectural conservation, (1<sup>st</sup> Pub 1999, Reprint 2005) Butterworth, Oxford, UK.

#### YAR 303 URBAN DESIGN PRACTICES

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO URBAN DESIGN THEORY

City as a three – dimensional entity, study of volumes & open spaces, a brief Historic review of the development of the urban design discipline and principles. Historic developments of streets and squares

#### UNIT II ELEMENTS OF URBAN DESIGN

Urban form as determined by the inter-play of masses, voids, building typology, scale, harmony, symmetry, colour, texture, light & shade, dominance, height, urban signage & graphics, organization of spaces & their articulation in the form of squares, streets, vistas & focal points, image of the city & its components.

#### UNIT III URBAN DESIGN METHODOLOGIES

Methods of urban design surveys, documentation and representation.Cognitive mapping – contemporary and traditional, architectural expressions.Seminar presentation on transport planning in urban design.

#### UNIT - IV URBAN RENEWAL & DEVELOPMENT

Historic overview of urban renewal, Development strategies for regeneration of inner city areas, recycling, renewal, etc. Case studies of urban renewal. Adaptive reuse and Brown Field projects in India and abroad.Infrastructure up gradation, economic regeneration, financing and management of urban renewal schemes.Institutional framework for urban conservation and renewal strategies in India.

#### UNIT V CASE STUDIES

Legal & administrative aspects, policies, charters, case studies of proposals for urban design projects

## from India & Abroad

Hours

## 3 0 0 3

10

10

10

## 8

## Total: 45

Q

### REFERENCES

- 1. Jon Lang, "Urban design" a typology pf procedures & products 2005, Glsevier, North America.8
- 2. Gcoffrey Broadbent, "Emerging concepts in Urban Space Design-(1995), Javker& ravels.
- 3. Cliff Monghtin, "UD-Street & Squace," (2003), Architectural Press.
- 4. Jonathan Barnett, "Designing cities without designing building", (1982), Harper & Row, New York.

5. Edmond Bacon, "Design of cities", (1976), revised edition, Viking Penguin Inc; U.S.A.

#### YAR 304B ENERGY SIMULATION AND MODELLING 2 - 2 - 0 - 3

## **UNIT I - INTRODUCTION TO ENERGY**

Definition and units of energy, power, Forms of energy, Conservation of energy, second law of thermodynamics, Energy flow diagram to the earth. Origin of fossil fuels, time scale of fossil fuels, Renewable Energy Resources, Role of energy in economic development and social transformation.

## UNIT II - INTRODUCTION TO SOLAR ENERGY

Solar Spectrum, Solar Time and angles, day length, angle of incidence on tilted surface; Sunpath diagram; Shadow angle protractor; Solar Radiation: Extraterrestrial Radiation; Effect of earth atmosphere; Estimation of solar radiation on horizontal and tilted surfaces; Measurement of Solar radiation, Analysis of Indian solar radiation data and applications.

## **UNIT III - INTRODUCTION TO ENERGY MODELING**

Definition of energy modeling, Answers that energy modeling provide, Building modeling tools: Daylighting/ lighting modeling, Computational fluid dynamics(CFD), Building component analysis, HVAC analysis, Building thermal analysis, Whole building energy simulation programs.

## **UNIT IV - INTERFACES AND SOFTWARE PACKAGES**

Introduction to interfaces of energy modeling software packages, DOE2, ENERGY PLUS, ECOTECT, CLIMATE CONSULTANT, HEED, BERS, GREEN BUILDING STUDIO.

## **UNIT - V CASE STUDY**

Literature case study and live case study, Energy modeling of a residential building.

#### **Total: 60 Hours**

## REFERENCES

1. Eddy Krygiel., Bradley Nies, Green BIM Wily publishing, Canada, 2008.

2. Advanced Energy Design Guide For Small Office Buildings, American Society of Heating

Refrigerating and Airconditioning, USA 2004.

3. Davies, Morris Grenfell, Building Heat Transfer, Wiley, 2008.

4. Underwood, Chris, Modelling Methods For Energy In Buildings, Wiley Blackwell, 2008.

rnational Energy Conservation Code 2003, International Code Council.

er, Nick, Energy And Environment In Architecture, Taylor & Francis, 2000.

belsteen, Andy van den, Smart Building In A Changing Climate, Island Press, 2009.

15

15

10

10

COURS	E CODE	L	Т	Р	С						
COURS	<b>E NAME</b>	CONSTITUTION OF IND	IA		0	0	0	0			
PRERE	QUISITE:	NIL			L	Т	Р	Н			
C:P:A	<b>QUIDITE</b>		0	0	0	3					
COURS	E OUTCOM	3:0:0 ES	]	DOMAIN		LE	VEI				
CO1	Understand	the Constitutional History		Cognitive	U	nders	tand	ing			
CO2	Understand	the Powers and Functions		Cognitive	U	nders	tand	ing			
CO3	Understand	the Legislature		Affective	Re	emen	ıberi	ng			
CO4	Understand	the Judiciary		Affective	Re	emen	nberi	ng			
CO5	Understand	the Centre State relations		Cognitive	U	nders	tand	ing			
UNIT I								08			
Constitu	tional History-	The Constitutional Rights- Pr	eamble- Fundament	tal Rights-	Func	lame	ntal				
Duties- l	Directive princi	iples of State Policy.									
UNIT I	[							09			
The Uni	on Executive-	The President of India (powers	s and functions)- Vi	ce-Presider	nt of	India	a-The	2			
Council	of Ministers-Pi	rime Minister- Powers and Fu	nctions.								
UNIT I	I							10			
Union L	egislature- Stru	ucture and Functions of Lok	Sabha- Structure an	d Function	s of	Rajy	/a Sa	bha-			
	-	n India- Important Committes									
								09			
The Uni	on Judiciary-	Powers of the Supreme Cour	t- Original Jurisdio	ction- App	elete	juri	sdict	ions-			
		Judicial review.	U	11		5					
UNIT V								09			
		Political Parties- Role of gov	vernor, powers and	functions	of C	bief	Mini	ster-			
		State Judiciary- Powers and F									
LECTURE TUTORIAL PRACTICAL							ТОТА				
45 0 0					45						
REFER	ENCES										
1.	W.H.Morris Sh	nores- Government and politic	s of India, NewDell	ni,B.1.Publ	ishe	rs,19'	74.				
2.	M.V.Pylee- Constitutional Government in India, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1977.										
3.	R.Thanker- Th	e Government and politics of	India, London:Maci	millon, 199	5.						
4.	A.C.Kapur- Se	lect Constitutions S,Chand &	Co.,NewDelhi, 199	5							
5.	V.D.Mahajan-	Select Modern Governments,	S,Chand &Co, New	Delhi,1995							
		20									

- 6. B.C.Rout- Democractic Constitution of India.
- 7. Gopal K.Puri- Constitution of India, India 2005.

## XUM106- Mapping of COs with POs

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2			1					
CO 2	2			1					
CO 3	2			1					1
<b>CO 4</b>	2			1				1	1
CO 5	2	2		1				1	1
Total	10	2		5				2	3
Scaled to	2	1		1				1	1
0,1,2,3									

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$ 

0 - No Relation, 1- Low Relation, 2- Medium Relation, 3- High Relation

HSMC (H-102)		Universal Human Values 2: Unders	<b>L</b> 2	<b>T</b> 1	<b>P</b> 0	C 3		
	,	Harmony	L T P H					
				2	1	0	3	
Pre-req (if any)		None. Universal Human Values-I (	Desirable)					
C:P:A=	3:0:0							
S. No		COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAIN	LEVEL				
CO1	Explore a	about the need of value education.	Cognitive	Understand				
	Interpret	self and body needs and responses to						
CO2	ensure ha	armony within self.	Cognitive	Understand				
	Explore	the harmony in the family and						
CO3	society		Cognitive	Understand				
	<b>Explore</b>	about the harmony in the nature /						
<b>CO4</b>	existence	;	Cognitive	Understand				

C <b>O</b> 5	<i>Discuss</i> about the holistic und	erstanding.	Cognitive	Understand
Modu	ile 1 – Introduction to Value	e Education (6	lectures and 3 tuto	orials for
pract	ice session)			
	ture1: Understanding Value Edu			
	<b>:ture2:</b> Self-exploration as the Pr	rocess for Value I	Education	
	torial 1: Practice Session PS1	Sharing about	v	
	cture3: Continuous Happiness an		-	tions
	ture 4: Right Understanding, Re	-	• •	
	torial 2: PracticeSessionPS2		an Consciousness	
	ture 5: Happiness and Prosperit	•		
	ture 6: Method to Fulfill the Ba	-		
Tu	torial 3: Practice Session PS3	Exploring Natur	ral Acceptance	
Modu	lle 2 – Harmony in the Hun	nan Being (6 le	ctures and 3 tutoria	als for
pract	ice session)			
Lec	<b>:ture7:</b> Understanding Human be	eing as the Co-exi	istence of the Self and	the Body
Lec	<b>ture8:</b> Distinguishing between t	he Needs of the S	elf and the Body	
Tut	torial 4: Practice Session PS4	Exploring the di	ifference of Needs of S	Self and
Boa	5			
	ture9: The Body as an Instrume			
	ture10: Understanding Harmon			1 0 10
	torial 5: Practice Session PS5 eture11: Harmony of the Self with		ces of Imagination in i	the Self
	<b>ture12:</b> Programme to ensure set	•	Health	
	torial 6: Practice Session PS6	•		lodv
				•
	le 3 – Harmony in the Fami	ily and Society	(6 lectures and 3 t	utorials for
-	ice session)	the Decis Unit of	f Uuman Interaction	
	cture13: Harmony in the Family cture14: Values in Human-to-Hu			
	ture 15: 'Trust' – the Foundation	-		
	torial 7: Practice Session PS 7		1	
	<b>ture16:</b> 'Respect'–as the Right E		centry of Trust	
	torial 8: Practice Session PS 8		eeling of Respect	
	ture17: Understanding Harmon		0 7 1	
	ture18: Vision for the Universal			
Tut	torial 9: Practice Session PS 9	Exploring Syste	ms to fulfill Human G	oal
	ile 4 – Harmony in the Natu ice session)	ure/Existence (4	lectures and 2 tut	orials for
-	ture19: Understanding Harmon	v in the Nature		
-				

Lecture 20: Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfillment among the

Four Orders of Nature

**Tutorial 10: Practice Session PS**10 Exploring the Four Orders of Nature Lecture21: Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels Lecture22: The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence **Tutorial11: Practice Session PS** *11Exploring Co-existence in Existence* 

Module 5 - Implications of the Holistic Understanding - a Look at Professional Ethics (6lectures and 3 tutorials for practice session)

Lecture23: Natural Acceptance of Human Values Lecture24: Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct **Tutorial 12: Practice Session PS** 12 Exploring Ethical Human Conduct Lecture 25: A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order Lecture26: Competence in Professional Ethics

**Tutorial 13: Practice Session PS**13 Exploring Humanistic Models in Education Lecture 27: Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-

**Typical Case Studies** 

Lecture28: Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

**Tutorial 14: Practice Session PS** 14 Exploring Steps of Transition towards Universal Human Order

#### READINGS:

#### **Text Book and Teachers Manual**

a. The Textbook

A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, RAsthana, G P Bagaria, 2<sup>nd</sup> Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN978-93-87034-47-1

b. The Teacher's Manual

Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional *Ethics*, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2<sup>nd</sup> Revised Edition, Excel Books, NewDelhi, 2019.ISBN978-93-87034-53-2

### **Reference Books**

1. Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan VidyaPrakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.

- 2. HumanValues, A.N. Tripathi, NewAge Intl.Publishers, NewDelhi,2004.
- 3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
- 4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth-by Mohandas Karam chand Gandhi
- 5. Small is Beautiful -E. F Schumacher.
- 6. Slow is Beautiful-Cecile Andrews
- 7. Economy of Permanence-JC Kumarappa
- 8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj –Pandit Sunderlal
- 9. Rediscovering India- by Dharampal
- 10. Hind Swarajor Indian Home Rule-by Mohandas K.Gandhi

- 11. India Wins Freedom-Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
- 12. Vivekananda-Romain Rolland (English)
- 13. Gandhi-Romain Rolland(English)

CO Vs PO	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	Total	Scaled to 0,1,2 and 3
PO <sub>1</sub>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PO <sub>2</sub>	2	0	0	0	0	2	1
PO <sub>3</sub>	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
PO <sub>4</sub>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PO <sub>5</sub>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PO <sub>6</sub>	2	2	2	2	2	10	2
PO <sub>7</sub>	2	2	2	2	2	10	2
PO <sub>8</sub>	3	3	3	3	3	15	3
PO <sub>9</sub>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PO <sub>10</sub>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PO <sub>11</sub>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PO <sub>12</sub>	2	2	2	2	2	10	2
PSO <sub>1</sub>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PSO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## Table 1: HSMC (H-102) - Mapping of CO with PO

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$ 

0 – No Relation, 1 – Low Relation, 2 – Medium Relation, 3 – High Relation

C 1 0 PREI COU	J <b>RSE</b>	A 0.5 QUISI C OUT	ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOW TE: TCOMES: Course Outcomes	LEDGE	1 L 1	0 T 0	1 C 1	0 P 2			
1 ( PREI COU	0.5 REQ JRSE	0.5 QUISI C OUT	TE: TCOMES:	LEDGE							
1 ( PREI COU	0.5 REQ JRSE	0.5 QUISI C OUT	TCOMES:								
PREI COU	REQ JRSE	QUISI COUT	TCOMES:		1	0	1	2			
COU After CO 1	J <b>RSE</b>	E OUI	TCOMES:		•	•					
After CO 1	r the o										
CO 1			Course Outcomes								
CO 1			Course outcomes	Domain			Le	vel			
		compl	etion of the course, students will be able to								
<b>CO 2</b>	1; Re	late a	nd Interpret the Indian Traditional Knowledge Systems		]	Reme	mbe	r,			
<b>CO 2</b>	Cogniti						Understanding				
	CO 2; Explain and Apply Yogic-science and wisdom capsules						Understanding,				
				Cognitive	2	Appl	ying				
<b>CO 3; Classify</b> and <b>Develop</b> of Yoga and holistic health care system Cognitive							Analyzing				
				Affective	1	Recei	ving				
CO 4; Classify and Dissect human rights and report on Cognitive								Understanding,			
				Cognitive	, 	Analy	/ze				
CO 5	5; Lis	t and	respond to family values, universal brotherhood,	Cognitive	. ]	Reme	mbe	r,			
				Affective	(	Resp	ond)	1			
UNIT	T-I		RELATE AND INTERPRET THE INDIAN TRAD	ITIONAL		6 + 3 hrs					
KNOWLEDGE SYSTEMS											
Sustai	ainab	ility is	at the core of Indian Traditional Knowledge Systems co	onnecting so	ciety	and	natuı	e.			
UNIT	T –II		EXPLAINAND APPLY YOGIC-SCIENCE AND W	VISDOM			6	+ 3 hrs			
			CAPSULES								
Holist	stic li	ife sty	le of Yogic-science and wisdom capsules in Indian lite	erature are a	lso i	mpor	tant	in moder			
societ	ety wi	ith rap	id technological advancements and societal disruptions.								
UNIT	T-III		CLASSIFY AND DEVELOP OF YOGA AND HO	DLISTIC H	EAL	TΗ		6+3			
			CARE SYSTEM					hrs			

Indian perspective of modern scientific world-view and basic principles of Yoga and holistic health.

UNIT-IVCLASSIFY AND DISSECT HUMAN RIGHTS AND REPORT ON6 + 3 hrs

Connect up and explain basics of Indian Traditional knowledge modern scientific perspective

## UNIT-V LIST AND RESPOND TO FAMILY VALUES, UNIVERSAL BROTHERHOOD

6 + 3 hrs

Modern Science and Indian Knowledge System • Yoga and Holistic Health care • Case Studies.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45		15	60

**TEXT BOOKS:** 

- a. V. Sivaramakrishna (Ed.), Cultural Heritage of India-Course Material, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Mumbai, 5th Edition, 2014.
- b. Swami Jitatmanand, Modern Physics and Vedant, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan
- c. Fritzof Capra, Tao of Physics
- d. Fritzof Capra, The wave of Life
- e. V N Jha ( Eng. Trans,), Tarkasangraha of Annam Bhatta, InernationalChinmay Foundation, Velliarnad, Amaku,am
- 1. Yoga Sutra of Patanjali, Ramakrishna Mission, Kolkatta

## **REFERENCES:**

- GN Jha( Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with Vyasa Bhashya, VidyanidhiPrakasham, Delhi, 2016
- RN Jha, Science of Consciousness Psychotherapy and Yoga Practices, VidyanidhiPrakasham, Delhi, 2016 9. P R Sharma (English translation), ShodashangHridayam

## **EREFERENCES:**

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109106059/14

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2									2	2		2
CO 2	3	3	2	2	1		2				2	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	2	2	1		2				2	2	3	2
<b>CO 4</b>	3	3	2	3	1	1	2				2	2	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	1		2	3	3	3
	15	14	9	10	4	2	8	1	1		10	11	11	11
	$1-6 \rightarrow 1, 7-12 \rightarrow 2, 13-18 \rightarrow 3$													

Mapping of COs with POs

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2 - Medium Relation, 3 - High Relation

Semester	VII		
Subject Name	CYBER SECURITY		
Subject Code	XUM706 / XUM801/ XU	J <b>M701</b>	
<u>и</u> – Р – С		C:P	:A L –T –P –H
<b>0</b> - <b>0</b> - <b>0</b> - <b>0</b>		3:0:	
Course Outcome:		0.00	Domain
course outcome.			C or P or A
C01	Able to understand the Cyb	er Security Polic	37
cor	Laws and Regulations	er becanty rone	C (Remember)
CO2	Able to discuss the Cyber See	curity Manageme	nt C (Understand)
002	Concepts	curry management	
CO3	Able to understand <i>t</i> he Cybe	r Crime and Cyb	er C (Understand)
005	welfare		
CO4	Able to discuss on issues relation	ated to Informatic	n C (Understand)
04	Security Concepts		
CO5	Able to understand various se	curity threats	C (Understand)
COURSE CONTENT	Able to understand various se	curry uncats	C (Oliderstalld)
UNIT I INTRODUCTION			9 hrs
	rity policy – Domain of Cyber S	· D I'	
	ogy Operations – Technology C	oninguration - St	rategy versus Policy
CUber Security Hughitton De		-	C1 11
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	roductivity – Internet – E commen	ce – Counter Mea	
<b>UNIT II CYBER SECURIT</b> Cyber Security Metrics –	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals	rce – Counter Mea NCE – Counting Vul	<b>9 hrs</b> nerabilities – Securi
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ying at Goals – Cyber Security D	rce – Counter Mea NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Me at the Top – Poli	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Security	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ving at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy.	rce – Counter Mea NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Me at the Top – Poli	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Security UNIT III CYBER SECURIT	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ying at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy.	rce – Counter Mean NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Mean at the Top – Police occumentation – T	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach 9hrs
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Security UNIT III CYBER SECURIT Cyber Governance Issues – N	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ving at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG fet Neutrality – Internet Names at	rce – Counter Mean NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Mean at the Top – Polic pocumentation – To nd Numbers – Co	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach 9hrs pyright and Trademar
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Security UNIT III CYBER SECURIT Cyber Governance Issues – N – Email and Messaging - Cyb	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ving at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG et Neutrality – Internet Names an er User Issues - Malvertising - 1	nce – Counter Mean NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Mean the Top – Policy cocumentation – To nd Numbers – Co mpersonation – A	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach pyright and Trademar ppropriate Use – Cyb
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Security UNIT III CYBER SECURIT Cyber Governance Issues – N – Email and Messaging - Cyb Crime – Geo location – Privac	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ring at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG et Neutrality – Internet Names an er User Issues - Malvertising - I cy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intel	nce – Counter Mean NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Mean the Top – Policy cocumentation – To nd Numbers – Co mpersonation – A	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach pyright and Trademar ppropriate Use – Cyb
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Security UNIT III CYBER SECURIT Cyber Governance Issues – N – Email and Messaging - Cyb Crime – Geo location – Privac – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber We	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ving at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG et Neutrality – Internet Names at per User Issues - Malvertising - I cy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intel elfare	nce – Counter Mean NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Mean the Top – Policy cocumentation – To nd Numbers – Co mpersonation – A	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach pyright and Trademarl ppropriate Use – Cyb 'heft – Cyber Espionag
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Security UNIT III CYBER SECURIT Cyber Governance Issues – N – Email and Messaging - Cybe Crime – Geo location – Privac – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber We UNIT IV SECURITY SYST	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ving at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG fet Neutrality – Internet Names at er User Issues - Malvertising - I cy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intel elfare EMS	rce – Counter Mean NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Mean the Top – Politic cocumentation – Taken nd Numbers – Co mpersonation – A lectual property Taken	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach pyright and Trademar ppropriate Use – Cyb 'heft – Cyber Espionag 9hn
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Security UNIT III CYBER SECURIT Cyber Governance Issues – N – Email and Messaging - Cyb Crime – Geo location – Privac – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber We UNIT IV SECURITY SYST Information Security Overvie	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ving at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG et Neutrality – Internet Names an er User Issues - Malvertising - I cy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intel elfare EMS ew: Background and Current Security Securit	rce – Counter Mean NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Mean at the Top – Politive pocumentation – Tage and Numbers – Counter ind Num	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach pyright and Trademar ppropriate Use – Cyb 'heft – Cyber Espionag 9hn
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Securit UNIT III CYBER SECURIT Cyber Governance Issues – N – Email and Messaging - Cyb Crime – Geo location – Privac – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber We UNIT IV SECURITY SYST Information Security Overvie Security - E-commerce Securit	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ving at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG fet Neutrality – Internet Names at er User Issues - Malvertising - I cy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intel elfare EMS	rce – Counter Mean NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Mean at the Top – Politive pocumentation – Tage and Numbers – Counter ind Num	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach pyright and Trademar ppropriate Use – Cyb 'heft – Cyber Espionag 0 9hn of Attacks - Goals fe
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Security Catalog Format – Cyber Security Cyber Governance Issues – N – Email and Messaging - Cybe Cyber Sabotage – Cyber We UNIT IV SECURITY SYST Information Security Overvice Security - E-commerce Security UNIT V LEGAL ETHICS	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ving at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG fet Neutrality – Internet Names an er User Issues - Malvertising - I cy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intel elfare EMS ew: Background and Current So ty - Computer Forensics – Stegar	rce – Counter Mean NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Mean at the Top – Politive pocumentation – Tage and Numbers – Counter mpersonation – A lectual property Tage cenario - Types nography	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach 9 hrs pyright and Trademar pyright and Trademar pyright – Cyber Espionag 9 hr of Attacks - Goals fr 9 hr
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Security Catalog Format – Cyber Security UNIT III CYBER SECURIT Cyber Governance Issues – N – Email and Messaging - Cyb Crime – Geo location – Privac – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber We UNIT IV SECURITY SYST Information Security Overvie Security - E-commerce Securit UNIT V LEGAL ETHICS Overview of Security threats	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ring at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG et Neutrality – Internet Names an er User Issues - Malvertising - I cy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intel elfare EMS ew: Background and Current Security - Computer Forensics – Stegar -Weak / Strong Passwords and	rce – Counter Mean NCE – Counting Vullems – Personal Mean at the Top – Politive pocumentation – Tage and Numbers – Counter and the property Tage indext property Tage cenario - Types nography Password Crack	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach pyright and Trademarl ppropriate Use – Cyb 'heft – Cyber Espionag 9hr of Attacks - Goals for 9hr ing - Insecure Netwo
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Securit UNIT III CYBER SECURIT Cyber Governance Issues – N – Email and Messaging - Cyb Crime – Geo location – Privac – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber We UNIT IV SECURITY SYST Information Security Overvice Security - E-commerce Securit UNIT V LEGAL ETHICS Overview of Security threats connections - Malicious Code	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ving at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG fet Neutrality – Internet Names an er User Issues - Malvertising - I cy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intel elfare EMS ew: Background and Current So ty - Computer Forensics – Stegar	rce – Counter Mean NCE – Counting Vullems – Personal Mean at the Top – Politive pocumentation – Tage and Numbers – Counter and the property Tage indext property Tage cenario - Types nography Password Crack	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach pyright and Trademarl ppropriate Use – Cyb 'heft – Cyber Espionag 9hr of Attacks - Goals for 9hr ing - Insecure Netwo
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Security Catalog Format – Cyber Security UNIT III CYBER SECURIT Cyber Governance Issues – N – Email and Messaging - Cyb Crime – Geo location – Privac – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber We UNIT IV SECURITY SYST Information Security Overvie Security - E-commerce Securit UNIT V LEGAL ETHICS Overview of Security threats	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ring at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG et Neutrality – Internet Names an er User Issues - Malvertising - I cy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intel elfare EMS ew: Background and Current Set ty - Computer Forensics – Stegar -Weak / Strong Passwords and	rce – Counter Mea NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Mea at the Top – Politic cocumentation – T nd Numbers – Co mpersonation – A lectual property T cenario - Types nography Password Crack crime and Cyber	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach 9 hrs pyright and Trademar pyright and Trademar pyright and Trademar pyright and Trademar 9 hrs 'heft – Cyber Espionag 9 hr of Attacks - Goals for 9 hr of Attacks - Goals for 9 hr ing - Insecure Networ terrorism - Informatio
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Securit UNIT III CYBER SECURIT Cyber Governance Issues – N – Email and Messaging - Cyb Crime – Geo location – Privac – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber We UNIT IV SECURITY SYST Information Security Overvice Security - E-commerce Securit UNIT V LEGAL ETHICS Overview of Security threats connections - Malicious Code	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ring at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG et Neutrality – Internet Names an er User Issues - Malvertising - I cy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intel elfare EMS ew: Background and Current Set ty - Computer Forensics – Stegar -Weak / Strong Passwords and	rce – Counter Mea NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Mea at the Top – Politic cocumentation – T nd Numbers – Co mpersonation – A lectual property T cenario - Types nography Password Crack crime and Cyber	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach pyright and Trademarl ppropriate Use – Cyb 'heft – Cyber Espionag 9hr of Attacks - Goals for 9hr ing - Insecure Netwo
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Security Catalog Format – Cyber Security UNIT III CYBER SECURIT Cyber Governance Issues – N – Email and Messaging - Cybe Crime – Geo location – Privat – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber We UNIT IV SECURITY SYST Information Security Overvite Security - E-commerce Securit UNIT V LEGAL ETHICS Overview of Security threats connections - Malicious Code Warfare and Surveillance	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ring at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG et Neutrality – Internet Names an er User Issues - Malvertising - I cy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intel elfare EMS ew: Background and Current Set ty - Computer Forensics – Stegar -Weak / Strong Passwords and	rce – Counter Mea NCE – Counting Vul ems – Personal Mea at the Top – Politic cocumentation – T nd Numbers – Co mpersonation – A lectual property T cenario - Types nography Password Crack crime and Cyber	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi obile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach 9 hrs pyright and Trademar pyright and Trademar pyright and Trademar pyright and Trademar 9 hrs 'heft – Cyber Espionag 9 hr of Attacks - Goals for 9 hr of Attacks - Goals for 9 hr ing - Insecure Networ terrorism - Informatio
UNIT II CYBER SECURIT Cyber Security Metrics – Frameworks – E Commerce S Policy Objectives – Guidance Security Management – Arriv Catalog Format – Cyber Securi UNIT III CYBER SECURIT Cyber Governance Issues – N – Email and Messaging - Cyb Crime – Geo location – Privac – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber We UNIT IV SECURITY SYST Information Security Overvie Security - E-commerce Securi UNIT V LEGAL ETHICS Overview of Security threats connections - Malicious Code Warfare and Surveillance	Y OBJECTIVES AND GUIDA Security Management Goals ystems – Industrial Control Syste e for Decision Makers – Tone a ring at Goals – Cyber Security D rity Policy Taxonomy. TY POLICY CATALOG et Neutrality – Internet Names an er User Issues - Malvertising - I cy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intel elfare EMS ew: Background and Current Set ty - Computer Forensics – Stegar -Weak / Strong Passwords and	rce – Counter Mean NCE – Counting Vullems – Personal Mean at the Top – Politive pocumentation – The nd Numbers – Construction – A lectual property The cenario - Types nography Password Crack crime and Cyber L-48	9 hrs nerabilities – Securi bile Devices – Securi cy as a Project– Cyb 'he Catalog Approach     9hrs pyright and Trademarl ppropriate Use – Cyb 'heft – Cyber Espionag     9hr of Attacks - Goals fe     9hr ing - Insecure Networ terrorism - Informatio     5 hrs Total – 45 hrs

and Best Practices, w/cd", Wiley Publications, 2008, ISBN 10: 8126516925, ISBN 13 :9788126516926

- Thomas J. Mowbray, "Cyber security: Managing Systems, Conducting Testing and Investigating Intrusions", Wiley Publications, 2013, Kindle Edition, ISBN 10: 812654919X, ISBN 13 :9788126549191
- 3. D.S. Yadav, "Foundations of Information Technology", New Age International publishers, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2006, ISBN-10: 8122417620, ISBN-13: 978-8122417623

### REFERENCES

- 1. Mike Shema, "Anti-Hacker Tool Kit", McGraw Hill Education, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2014,
- 2. Nina Godbole, SunitBelapure, "Cyber Security Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives", Wileypublications, 2013, ISBN 10 : 8126521791, ISBN 13:9788126521791.
- Corey Schou, Daniel Shoemaker, "Information Assurance for the Enterprise: A Roadmap to Information Security (McGraw-Hill Information Assurance & Security)", Tata McGraw Hill, 2013, ISBN-10: 0072255242, ISBN-13: 978-0072255249.
- VivekSood, "Cyber Laws Simplified", McGraw Hill Education (INDIA) Private Limited in 2001, ISBN-10: 0070435065, ISBN-13: 978-0070435063.Steven M.Furnell, "Computer Insecurity", Springer Publisher, 2005 Edition.

# **E-REFERENCES**

- 1. https://www.cryptool.org/en/
- 2. https://www.metasploit.com/
- 3. http://sectools.org/tool/hydra/
- 4. http://www.hping.org/
- 5. http://www.winpcap.org/windump/install/
- 6. http://www.tcpdump.org/
- 7. https://www.wireshark.org/
- 8. https://ettercap.github.io/ettercap/
- 9. https://www.concise-courses.com/hacking-tools/top-ten/
- 10. <u>https://www.cirt.net/Nikto2</u>
- 11. http://sqlmap.org/

	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	PO7	PO8	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO 1	PSO2
C01	3	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	0	2	0	2	2	1	0
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	0	2	0	2	2	1	0
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	0	2	0	2	2	1	0
CO5	2	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO6	1	2	0	3	0	2	2	2	2	0	2	2	0	0
	15	12	9	13	9	8	10	2	8	0	8	8	3	0

Mapping of COs with GAs

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3 – High

Sub	ject C	Code	XUM306	L	Т	I		С	
Subj	ject N	ame		2	0	)	2		
С	Р	Α	Entrepreneurship Development	L	Т	I	> SS	H	
2.7	0	0.3		2	0	(	) 1	3	
Prere	quisit	e	NIL						
		ectives s cours	e the students will						
• Un	ndersta	and the	Entrepreneurial motivation and inclination						
• Ide	ea abo	ut the 1	narket assessment						
• To	get fa	amiliar	in government policies and global opportunities	for Entre	epreneu	rship E	Developm	ent	
		tcome:			nain		Level		
CO1		-	and <i>describe</i> the role of innovation and for an entrepreneur.	Cogni	tive	K2	Unders	tand	
CO2			and <i>appraise</i> your entrepreneurship interest chosen entrepreneur.	Cogni	tive	K2	Unders	tand	
CO3			e importance of generation of new ideas for urship and <i>illustrate</i> market assessment.	Cogni	tive	K2	Understand		
CO4	Exp	<i>lain</i> th	e competition in business and	Cognitive/		K2	Understand		
	sket	ch/dem	nonstrate/comply business model for dealing			K3	Apply		
	with	n comp	etition.	Affect	tive	A3	Value		
						A2	Respon	ise	
CO5	Des	cribe a	nd <i>Explain</i> venture creation and launching of	Cogni	tive	K1	Remen	nber	
	sma	ll busir	ness and its management.			K2	Unders	tand	
CO6	Des	<i>cribe</i> a						Remember	
	glob	al opp	ortunities for Entrepreneurship Development			K2	Unders	tand	
COUI	RSE (	CONTI							
UNIT	-I	INNO	VATION AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP						
		entrep entrep	ition of Innovation, Creativity and Entrepreneurs reneurship development - Entrepreneurial motiv reneur -Role of Family and Society; Entreprene opment	vation - C	ompete	ncies a	nd traits o		
UNIT	– <b>II</b>	SELF	ASSESSMENT OF ENTREPRENEURIAL	INCLIN	INATI	ON		1	
	-		ssessment of entrepreneurial inclination -Presen reneurial inclination rating -Case study of succe	•			eir		
UNIT-	·III	-	IDEA GENERATION TO MARKET ASSES		-				
·	-	Impor	tance of Idea generation-filtering-refinement - o n idea - value proposition, customer-problem-So	pportunit	y recog			tion of	

	status; IP ownership -Market Validation- Technology/ user/decision makers/ partners - need; segmentation -market TAM,SAM and SOM -case study on market segmentation popular companies	
UNIT –IV	CUSTOMER – COMPETITION- BUSINESS MODEL	9
	Customer-Target primary customer research, Decision making unit/ process-Beach hea	ıd
	market; Cost of Customer Acquisition - Competition- comparative analysis, competitiv	ve
	advantages-; -Business model -Financial planning -Pitch documentation and presentation	on
UNIT – V	VENTURE CREATION AND LAUNCHING OF SMALL BUSINESS AND	9
	ITS MANAGEMENT	
	New enterprise creation - organizational and legal matters -Operational plan -Sales and	1
	distribution plan - Accounting -Team recruitment and management -Fund raising and	
	management -Profile of a startup – case studies	
UNIT- VI	GOVERNMENT INITIATIVES AND GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES	9
	Incubators and accelerators - capacity building -Startup policies- Startup India-Support	t for
	MSME; GeM Portal. Funding-national and international sources-Bilateral programmes	s by
	Govt. of India -Global reach for promoting cross-cultural entrepreneurship (1)	
	L T P SS Tot	
	30 15 45	5
	NCE BOOKS	
	Aruna, " Lecture Notes on Entrepreneurship Development", available as softco	opy @
	.brain.net	
	has W. Zimmerer, Norman M. Scarborough, "Essentials of Entrepreneurship and Small B	usiness
	agement", Pearson; 3rd edition, 2001.	
3. John	Burnett, "Introducing Marketing", Open Text Book available	e at
-	/solr.bccampus.ca:8001/bcc/file/ddbe3343-9796-4801-a0cb- 02e3191/1/Core%20Concepts%20of%20Marketing.pdf	
	ia, Olivier. "Idea Generation, Creativity, and Incentives", Marketing Science. Vol. 25.	nn 411
	10.1287/mksc.1050.0166, 2006.	pp.+11-
	ander Osterwalder and Yves Pigneur, "Business Model Generation: A Handbook for Visio	onaries
	e Changers, and Challengers", Wiley; 1st edition, 2010.	onunco,
	rdus Blokdyk,"3C's model The Ultimate Step-By-Step Guide"5starcooks, 2018.	

Subje	ect Code	<b>XUM307</b>	LT	P C
	ct Name		2 1	0 3
С	P A	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES 2: UNDERSTANDING HARMONY	LT	P H
3	0 0	UNDERSTANDING HARMON I	2 1	0 3
Prer	equisite	None. Universal Human Values 1	(desirable)	
Course	<b>Objective:</b>	1. Development of a holistic perspective based on se	lf-exploration	about
themsel	ves (human	being), family, society and nature/existence.		
2. Unde	rstanding (c	or developing clarity) of the harmony in the human be	eing, family, s	ociety and
	xistence			2
		self-reflection.		
4. Deve	lopment of	commitment and courage to act.		
Course	Outcome:		Domain	Level
CO1	<b>Present</b> su	stainable solutions to the problems in society and	Cognitive	Understand
	nature. Th	ey are also able to see that these solutions are		
	practicabl	e and draw roadmaps to achieve them		
CO2	Grasp the	right utilization of their knowledge in their streams	Cognitive	Understand
	of Techno	logy/Engineering/Management/any other area of	_	
	study to en	nsure mutual fulfillment. Ex. mutually enriching		
	-	n system with rest of nature.		
CO3	-	e importance of generation of new ideas for	Cognitive	Understand
		eurship and <i>illustrate</i> market assessment.	6	
UNIT -	-	urse Introduction - Need, Basic Guidelines, Conter	nt and Proces	s 6+3
		Value Education		
Purpose	and motiva	tion for the course, recapitulation from Universal Hu	man Values I	- Self-
Explora	tion-what is	s it? - Its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' a	and Experienti	al Validation-
		elf-exploration - Continuous Happiness and Prosperit		
		understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility- th		
		tions of every human being with their correct priority		
		ectly - A critical appraisal of the current scenario - M understanding and living in harmony at various level		the above
	•	discuss natural acceptance in human being as the inr		e for living
		(living in relationship, harmony and co-existence) rate	-	-
	1 2	ing-disliking.	inor thun us u	
UNIT -		lerstanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harn	nony in Mvse	lf 6+3
Underst		an being as a co-existence of the sentient 'I' and the		
		needs of Self ('I') and 'Body' - happiness and physic		
the Bod	y as an insti	rument of 'I' (I being the doer, seer and enjoyer) - Ur	derstanding t	he
		activities of 'I' and harmony in 'I' - Understanding th		
		Health; correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning	of Prosperity	in detail -
		Sanyam and Health.	al ano de ser "	
		discuss the role others have played in making materi	-	
Identify	-	e's own life. Differentiate between prosperity and ac ng health vs dealing with disease	cumulation.	Iscuss

# UNIT - III :Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in<br/>Human-Human Relationship5+3

Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of Justice (nine universal values in relationships) and program for its fulfilment to ensure mutual happiness; Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship - Understanding the meaning of Trust; Difference between intention and competence - Understanding the meaning of Respect, Difference between respect and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship - Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension of family): Resolution, Prosperity, fearlessness (trust) and co-existence as comprehensive Human Goals - Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided Society, Universal Order- from family to world family.

Practice sessions to reflect on relationships in family, hostel and institute as extended family, real life examples, teacher-student relationship, goal of education etc. Gratitude as a universal value in relationships. Discuss with scenarios. Elicit examples from students' lives

UNIT - IV :	Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence - Whole	4+2
	existence as Coexistence	
TT 1 . 11		.1

Understanding the harmony in the Nature 1 - Interconnectedness and mutual fulfilment among the four orders of nature- recyclability and self regulation in nature - Understanding Existence as Co-existence of mutually interacting units in all-pervasive space - Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.

Practice sessions to discuss human being as cause of imbalance in nature (film "Home" can be used), pollution, depletion of resources and role of technology etc.

· · 1							
UNIT - V :	Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on	7+3					
	Professional Ethics						
Natural accept	ance of human values - Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct - Basis f	for					
Humanistic Ec	lucation, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order - Comp	betence in					
professional et	hics: a. Ability to utilize the professional competence for augmenting univ	ersal					
human order b	Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people friendly and eco	o-friendly					
production sys	tems, c. Ability to identify and develop appropriate technologies and mana	igement					
patterns for ab	ove production systems Case studies of typical holistic technologies, ma	nagement					
models and pr	models and production systems - Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human						
Order: a. At the level of individual: as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists							
and managers	b. At the level of society: as mutually enriching institutions and organization	ons - Sum					

up. Practice Exercises and Case Studies will be taken up in Practice (tutorial) Sessions eg. to discuss the conduct as an engineer or scientist etc.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
28	14	42+3(SS)

**TEXT BOOKS:** 

Human Values and Professional Ethics - R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS :**

- 1. Jeevan VidyaEk- Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
- 2. Human Values A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
- 3. Leonard, Annie. 2011. The Story of Stuff. New York, NY: Simon & Schuster.
- 4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi
- 5. AICTE Model Curriculum in Humanities, Social Science and Management Courses (UG Engineering & Technology)
- 6. Small is Beautiful E. F Schumacher.
- 7. Slow is Beautiful Cecile Andrews.
- 8. Economy of Permanence J C Kumarappa.
- 9. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj PanditSunderlal.
- 10. Rediscovering India by Dharampal.
- 11. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule by Mohandas K. Gandhi.
- 12. India Wins Freedom Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
- 13. Vivekananda Romain Rolland (English)
- 14. Gandhi Romain Rolland (English)

Cou	rse	Code	:	XUM406		L	Т	Р	С
Cou	rse	Name	:	DISASTER MANAGEMENT		0	0	0	0
Prer	equ	isite	:			L	Т	Р	Н
С	P	P A NIL				3	0	0	3
3	0	0							
Cour	rse (	Outcome	e: Aft	er the completion of the course, students will	Domain		J	Leve	
be al	ble i	to			C or P or A				
C01		Understa types	and th	ne concepts of disasters, their significance and	Cognitive	Uı	nders	stand	
CO2				ne relationship between vulnerability, disasters, ention and risk reduction	Cognitive	U	nders	stand	
CO3				rstanding of preliminary approaches of Disaster on (DRR)	Cognitive	Uı	nders	stand	
CO4	]	Develop	awa	reness of institutional processes in the country	Cognitive	Application			
CO5	:	surround	lings	mentary ability to respond to their with potential disaster response in areas where h due sensitivity	Cognitive	Aj	oplic	ation	
COU	JRS	E CON	TEN	Т		I			
UNI	ΤI	Ι	NTR	ODUCTION TO DISASTERS					6
		Iı	npor	ance & Significance, Types of Disasters, Climate	e Change, DM cy	cle			
UNI	ΤI	[ <b>R</b>	RISK	ASSESSMENT					12
				Vulnerability, Types of Risk, Risk identification, ge Assessment, Risk modeling.	Emerging Risks	, Risk	Ass	essm	ent,
UNI	ΤIJ	II D	DISA	STER MANAGEMENT					10
		S ai	ysten nd Di	s, Cycle of Disaster Management, Institutional F n, DM Plan, Community Based DM, Community isaster Monitoring, Disaster Communication, Ro on'ts in various disasters.	health and safet	ty, Ea	rly V	Varni	
UNI	ΤΓ	V D	ISAS	STER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA					10
		S R	anita espo	d and Vulnerability profile of India, Components tion, Shelter, Health, Waste Management, Institu nse and Preparedness), Disaster Management Ac programmes and legislation	tional arrangeme	ents (I	Mitig	atior	ı,
UNI	тν	r D	ISAS	STER MANAGEMENT: APPLICATIONS A	ND CASE STU	DIES			

	Landslide Hazard Zonation, Earthquake Vulnerability Assessment of Buildings and Infrastructure, Drought Assessment, Coastal Flooding, Forest Fire, Man Made disasters, Space Based Inputs for Disaster Mitigation and Management, Cast Study										
			L T P Tot								
			45	0	0	45					
ГЕХТ	BOOKS					<u> </u>					
1.	Singhal J.P. Disaster Management, Laxmi Publications, 2010 978-9380386423	. ISBN-10	: 9380	38642	7 ISBI	N-13:					
2.	Tushar Bhattacharya, Disaster Science and Management, Mcc 2012. <b>ISBN-10:</b> 1259007367, <b>ISBN-13:</b> 978-1259007361)	Graw Hill	India	Educa	tion Pv	rt. Ltd.,					
3.	Gupta Anil K, Sreeja S. Nair. Environmental Knowledge for New Delhi, 2011	Disaster R	isk M	anager	nent, N	√IDM,					
4.	KapurAnu Vulnerable India: A Geographical Study of Disaste Delhi, 2010	ers, IIAS a	ind Sa	ge Puł	olishers	3, New					
REFE	RENCE BOOKS										
1.	Siddhartha Gautam and K Leelakrisha Rao, "Disaster Manage Vista International Pub House, 2012	ement Prog	gramn	nes and	d Polic	ies",					
2.	Arun Kumar, "Global Disaster Management", SBS Publisher	s, 2008									
3.	PardeepSahni, AlkaDhameja and Uma medury, "Disaster mit PHI, 2000	igation: Ex	xperie	nces ai	nd refle	ections"					
4.	Govt. of India: Disaster Management Act, Government of Ind	dia, New I	Delhi,	2005							
5.	Government of India, National Disaster Management Policy,	2009									
E-REF	FERENCES										
•	NIDM Publications at http://nidm.gov.in- Official Website of Management (NIDM), Ministry of Home Affairs, Governmer		Institu	te of I	Disaster	r					
•	http://cwc.gov.in , http://ekdrm.net , http://www.emdat.be , http://pubs.usgs.gov , http://nidm.gov.ini http://www.imd.gov		nws.n	oaa.go	ov,						

Σ	XBTOE1					T	P	C
0	Ъ		INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGH	ITS	3 L	0 T	0 D	3
<u>C</u> 3	P 0	A 0			L	Т	Р	Η
3	U	U			3	0	0	3
Prere	quiste	• Nil			5	U	U	5
	<u> </u>	jectives	5:					
	0	0	this course, the students					
•	_		inderstand the various types of IPR.					
•			earn to search the database, drafting the pater	nt and	filing	proce	ss.	
٠	Woul	d have u	inderstand about the IPR related disputes.					
	se Outo			Do	main	L	evel	
CO1			the significance of IPR and <i>identify</i>	Cog	gnitive		eceivii	U
<u> </u>		• •	s of IPR.				nderst	
CO2			the process of <i>registration and</i> infer the	Cog	gnitive		nderst	
<b>CO3</b>		ation of	the legal framework and <i>infer</i> legislative	Cor	mitive	Analysii Reseivii		
COS		ess in Ir		08	ognitive		nitive Receivin Analysin	
<b>CO4</b>	1		the international commitment and <i>imply</i>	Cos	gnitive		Understanding	
			ket for the registered IP.	c				
CO5	Exp	<i>lain</i> the	specification and <i>infer</i> values for IP.	Cog	gnitive	e U	Inderst	anding
		tion to l						9
			, Innovations; Importance of Intellectual Prop					
			d development of IPR in India – Initiatives b				ent tow	ards
			n S&T, traditional knowledge and biodiversi	ty resc	ources.			9
		0	tion and Valuation of IPR (India/Pct) and related rights – Trade Marks – Industria	Desid		Drotac	tion of	9
			and Layout Design – Geographical Indications					
-			ieties and Farmers Rights – Trade Secrets / $v$				-	
			slation Framework in India			-		9
IPR L	aws – C	Owner's	Rights – Negotiation of International Treation	es – Tr	aditio	nal Kr	nowled	ge
			DL) – Commercialization of IPR – Enforceme					
-		lopment			Ŭ			
			onventions and Treaties					9
			conventions – Establishment of WIPO – Ger	neral A	green	nent of	n Trade	e and
Tariff	(GAT]	$\Gamma$ ) – TRI	PS - PCT.					
V - I	PR Ma	nagem	ent					9
	• •	-	fication – Claims- IPR audit-IP asset manage			-	ons –	
Trans			IP training and education – IP valuation – Ag	•	ent Dra	afting.		
	Lectur	•••	Tutorial Pra	ctical		1	To	4-1

	45	0	0	45
Text B	Books			
1.	Subbaram N.I	R."Handbook of Indian P	atent Law and Practice ", S	S. Viswanathan
	(Printers and P	ublishers) Pvt. Ltd., 1998.		
E D.f.				
E-Kel	erences			
1	5	ey, Khushdeep Dharni, Inte	ellectual Property Rights, PHI	Private Limited,
	Delhi, 2014.			
2	Intellectual P	roperty Today : Volume 8. I	No. 5, May 2001, [www.iptoday	.coml.
			······································	].
3	Using the Inte	ernet for non-patent prior art	t searches, Derwent IP Matters, .	July 2000.
	[www.ipmatt	ers.net/features/000707_gib	bs.html.	
E Res	ources			
1.	http://www.wij	oo.int/patentscope/en/		
2.	http://www.ipi	<u>ndia.nic.in/</u>		
3.	http://www.usp	oto.gov/		
4.	https://www.ep	o.org/index.html		
5.	https://www.jp	o.go.jp/		

			L	Т	P	С
XBTOE2			3	0	0	3
		INDUSTRIAL SAFETY AND RISK MANAGEMEN	NT			
С	P A		L	Т	Р	Η
3	0 0		3	0	0	3
Pre	requisites	: Nil				
Lea	rning Ob	jectives:				
Upo	on comple	tion of this course, the students				
_ (	<ul> <li>Would</li> </ul>	have learn the importance of safety and risk management i	n industry	•		
	• Would	have learn to make strategies to avoid the industrial accide	nts.			
Cou	irse Outco	omes: At the end of this course, the students should be	Domain	Ι	Level	
able	to					
CO	1 State	the basic classification of safety measures and explain the	Cognitiv	tive Rememberin		nbering
	fundar	nentals of Industrial Safety.	-	U	nders	standing
CO	2 Intern	oret a analyze the Hazard and Audit System	Cognitiv	e R	emen	nbering
	-	· ·	U			standing
CO	3 Know	the Risk Management and estimate the First Aid types	Cognitiv			nbering
	and pr	operties.	J	U	nders	standing
CO	-	ze and evaluate Safety Procedures	Cognitiv	e R	emen	nbering
	·		C	U	nders	standing

CO5	<b>Knows</b> the safety handling and Chemicals Safety and Storages.	d will <b>analyze</b>	the related	Cognitive	Remembering Understanding
I Ind	lustrial Safety				9 hrs
	0	n chamical phys	ical macha	nicol anaon	
	pts of safety – Hazard classification bise hazards – Hazards from utilities			incai, ergono	offics, biologica
	azard Analysis	like all, water, ste	alli.		9 hrs
	d identification and control – HAZ	OP job safety an	alveie Fai	ilt tree analy	
	is $-$ Failure modes and effect analysis		•		
Surve	y – Plant inspection – Past accident a	nalysis.	C	•	•
III- R	isk Management	•			9 hrs
	ll risk analysis – Chapains model, Ea	and FI model- Ger	neration of r	neteorologic	al data – Ignitio
data –	Population data – Overall risk cont	ours for different	failure scen	arios – Disa	star managemen
plan –	- Emergency planning – Onsiteand	l offsite emergene	cy planning	– Risk ma	nagement – Ga
proces	sing complex, refinery – First Aids.	-			-
					0.1
IV- S	afety Procedures				9 hrs
	afety Procedures in plant design and layout – Safety a	acts and regulatior	ns for indust	ries.	9 hrs
Safety V - Sa	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of C	hemicals			9 hrs
Safety V - Sa Safety	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of C measures in handling and storage	hemicals			9 hrs
Safety V - Sa	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of C measures in handling and storage	hemicals of chemicals – F	ire chemist	ry and its co	<b>9 hrs</b> ontrol – Persona
Safety V - Sa Safety	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of C measures in handling and storage	hemicals		ry and its co	9 hrs
Safety V - Sa Safety protec	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of C measures in handling and storage tion. Lecture 45	hemicals of chemicals – F	ire chemist	ry and its co	<b>9 hrs</b> ontrol – Persona
Safety V - Sa Safety protec Text I	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of C measures in handling and storage tion. Lecture 45 Books	hemicals of chemicals – F Tutorial 0	ire chemistr Practica 0	ry and its co ls	9 hrs ontrol – Persona Total 45
Safety V - Sa Safety protec Text I	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of Cl measures in handling and storage tion. Lecture 45 Books Deshmukh, L.M., "Industrial Safe	hemicals of chemicals – F Tutorial 0	ire chemistr Practica 0	ry and its co ls	9 hrs ontrol – Persona Total 45
Safety V - Sa Safety protec Text I 1.	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of C measures in handling and storage tion. Lecture 45 Books Deshmukh, L.M., "Industrial Safe TATA McGraw Hill, 2008.	hemicals of chemicals – F Tutorial 0 ty Management (	Fire chemistr Practica 0 Hazard ider	ry and its co	9 hrs ontrol – Persona Total 45 nd risk control)
Safety V - Sa Safety protec Text I 1. 2.	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of Cl measures in handling and storage tion. Lecture 45 Books Deshmukh, L.M., "Industrial Safe TATA McGraw Hill, 2008. Raghavan, K.V. and Khan, A.A., "	hemicals of chemicals – F Tutorial 0 ty Management ( Methodologies in	Fire chemistr Practica 0 Hazard ider	ry and its co	9 hrs ontrol – Persona Total 45 nd risk control)
Safety V - Sa Safety protec Text I 1. 2.	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of C measures in handling and storage tion. Lecture 45 Books Deshmukh, L.M., "Industrial Safe TATA McGraw Hill, 2008.	hemicals of chemicals – F Tutorial 0 ty Management ( Methodologies in	Fire chemistr Practica 0 Hazard ider	ry and its co	9 hrs ontrol – Persona Total 45 nd risk control)
Safety V - Sa Safety protec Text I 1. 2. 3.	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of C measures in handling and storage tion. Lecture 45 Books Deshmukh, L.M., "Industrial Safe TATA McGraw Hill, 2008. Raghavan, K.V. and Khan, A.A., "I Blake, R.P., "Industrial Safety", Pro-	hemicals of chemicals – F Tutorial 0 ty Management ( Methodologies in	Fire chemistr Practica 0 Hazard ider	ry and its co	9 hrs ontrol – Persona Total 45 nd risk control)
Safety V - Sa Safety protec Text I 1. 2. 3. Refere	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of C measures in handling and storage tion. Lecture 45 Books Deshmukh, L.M., "Industrial Safe TATA McGraw Hill, 2008. Raghavan, K.V. and Khan, A.A., "I Blake, R.P., "Industrial Safety", Pro-	hemicals of chemicals – F Tutorial 0 ty Management ( Methodologies in entice Hall, 1953.	Fire chemistr Practica 0 Hazard iden Hazard Iden	ry and its co	9 hrs ontrol – Persona Total 45 nd risk control) <sup>5</sup> d Risk
Safety V - Sa Safety protec Text I 1. 2. 3. Reference 1.	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of Cl measures in handling and storage tion. Lecture 45 Books Deshmukh, L.M., "Industrial Safe TATA McGraw Hill, 2008. Raghavan, K.V. and Khan, A.A., "I Blake, R.P., "Industrial Safety", Pro-	hemicals of chemicals – F Tutorial 0 ty Management ( Methodologies in entice Hall, 1953. dies", Chemical Ir	Fire chemistr Practica 0 Hazard iden Hazard Iden	ry and its co Is ntification and tification and ty Council, 1	9 hrs ontrol – Persona Total 45 nd risk control) <sup>5</sup> d Risk
Safety V - Sa Safety protec Text I 1. 2. 3. Reference 1. 2.	in plant design and layout – Safety a fety in Handling and Storage of Cl measures in handling and storage tion. Lecture 45 Books Deshmukh, L.M., "Industrial Safe TATA McGraw Hill, 2008. Raghavan, K.V. and Khan, A.A., "I Blake, R.P., "Industrial Safety", Pro- ences A Guide to Hazard Operability Stud	hemicals of chemicals – F Tutorial 0 ty Management ( Methodologies in entice Hall, 1953. dies", Chemical Ir	Fire chemistr Practica 0 Hazard iden Hazard Iden idustry Safet ent", IIChE,	ty and its control	9 hrs ontrol – Persona Total 45 nd risk control) d Risk

Semester

Prerequisite

Subject Name

### **DISASTER PREPAREDNESS & PLANNING**

**Subject Code XCE 302** 

Nil

III

L	Т	Р	С
1	1	0	2

С	Р	Α
3	0	0

L	Т	Р	Н
1	1	0	2

6 hrs

6 hrs

1

COURSE	OUTCOMES	DOMAIN	LEVEL
CO1	To Understand basic concepts in Disaster Management	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	To Understand Definitions and Terminologies used in Disaster	Cognitive &	Understanding
	Management and able to Analyzing Relationship between Development and Disasters	Psychomotor	Set
CO3	Ability to understand Categories of Disasters	Cognitive & Affective	Remembering
<b>CO4</b>	To Understand the Challenges posed by Disasters	Cognitive & Affective	Remembering
CO5	To understand Impacts of Disasters Key Skills	Cognitive	Understanding

### **COURSE CONTENT**

### UNIT I

### **INTRODUCTION**

Introduction - Concepts and definitions: disaster, hazard, vulnerability, risks severity, frequency and details, capacity, impact, prevention, mitigation).

### UNIT II DISASTERS

Disasters classification; natural disasters (floods, draught, cyclones, volcanoes, earthquakes, tsunami, landslides, coastal erosion, soil erosion, forest fires etc.); manmade disasters (industrial pollution, artificial flooding in urban areas, nuclear radiation, chemical spills, transportation accidents, terrorist strikes, etc.); hazard and vulnerability, profile of India, mountain and coastal areas, ecological fragility

### **UNIT III DISASTER IMPACTS**

Disaster Impacts - Disaster impacts (environmental, physical, social, ecological, economic, political, etc.); health, psycho-social issues; demographic aspects (gender, age, special needs); hazard locations; global and national disaster trends; climate change and urban disasters.

### **UNIT IV**

### **DISASTER RISK REDUCTION (DRR)**

Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) - Disaster management cycle - its phases; prevention, mitigation, preparedness, relief and recovery; structural and non-structural measures; risk analysis, vulnerability and capacity assessment; early warning systems, Post disaster environmental response (water, sanitation, food safety, waste management, disease control, security, communications); Roles and responsibilities of government, community, local institutions, NGOs and other stakeholders; Policies and legislation for disaster risk reduction, DRR programmes in India and the activities of National Disaster Management Authority.

### UNIT V DISASTERS, ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

5hrs

Disasters, Environment and Development - Factors affecting vulnerability such as impact of developmental projects and environmental modifications (including of dams, land use changes, urbanization etc.), sustainable and environmental friendly recovery; reconstruction and development methods

Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
15	15	0	30

### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. http://ndma.gov.in/ (Home page of National Disaster Management Authority)
- 2. http://www.ndmindia.nic.in/ (National Disaster management in India, Ministry of HomeAffairs).
- 3. PradeepSahni, 2004, Disaster Risk Reduction in South Asia, Prentice Hall.
- 4. Singh B.K., 2008, Handbook of Disaster Management: Techniques & Guidelines, Rajat Publication.
- 5. Ghosh G.K., 2006, Disaster Management, APH Publishing Corporation
- 6. Disaster Medical Systems Guidelines. Emergency Medical Services Authority, State of California, EMSA no.214, June 2003
- 7. Inter-Agency Standing Committee (IASC) (Feb. 2007). IASC Guidelines on Mental Health and Psychosocial Support in Emergency Settings. Geneva: IASC

Semester	r	III								
Subject I	Name	ENERGY SCIEN	CE AND ENG	INEEF	RING					
Subject	Code	XCE 305								
Prerequi	isite	Nil								
LT	P C	]	C P	A	1		L	Т	Р	Н
1 1	0 2		3 0	0			1	1	0	2
COURSE	OUTCOMES	_			_	DOMAIN	I	I	<b>EVEL</b>	
C01		nerally <i>explain</i> the ma			and their	Cognitive Understandir			ng &	
	primary app	plications nationally a	nd international	lly		Affective Respond				
CO2	<b>Understand</b> climate	<i>l</i> effect of using these	sources on the	enviro	nment and	Cognitive	e	Under	standi	ng
CO3	various ene	e challenges and prob ergy sources, includin	g fossil fuels, w	vith reg		Cognitive	2	Remei	mberir	ıg
		ly and the impact on t				~				
CO4	<i>List</i> and des technologies	scribe the primary ren	ewable energy	resourc	ces and	Cognitive	2	Understanding		
CO5		nergy demands and m	-	ns amoi	ng energy	Cognitive	e	Under	standi	ng &
	uses, resour	ces, and technologies	i.			Affective	•	Respo	nd	
CO6	<b>Understand</b> sources	<i>t</i> the Engineering invo	olved in project	s utiliz	ing these	Cognitive	e	Under	standi	ng

### **COURSE CONTENT**

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO ENERGY SCIENCE	4
	Scientific principles and historical interpretation to place energy use in the context pressing societal, environmental and climate issues; Introduction to energy systems a resources; Introduction to Energy, sustainability & the environment	
UNIT II	ENERGY SOURCES	5
	Overview of energy systems, sources, transformations, efficiency, and storage. Fossil fue oil, oil-bearing shale and sands, coal gasification) - past, present & future, Reme alternatives for fossil fuels - biomass, wind, solar, nuclear, wave, tidal and hy Sustainability and environmental trade-offs of different energy systems; possibilities for storage or regeneration (Ex. Pumped storage hydro power projects, superconductor-based storages, high efficiency batteries)	edies & /drogen; r energy
UNIT III	ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT	6
	Energy efficiency and conservation; introduction to clean energy technologies and its imp in sustainable development; Carbon footprint, energy consumption and sustain introduction to the economics of energy; How the economic system determines product consumption; linkages between economic and environmental outcomes; How future energy can be influenced by economic, environmental, trade, and research policy	nability; tion and
UNIT IV	CIVIL ENGINEERING PROJECTS	10
	Coal mining technologies, Oil exploration offshore platforms, Underground and under pipelines, solar chimney project, wave energy caissons, coastal installations for tidal wind mill towers; hydro power stations above-ground and underground along with as dams, tunnels, penstocks, etc.; Nuclear reactor containment buildings and associated bu design and construction constraints and testing procedures for reactor containment bu Spent Nuclear fuel storage and disposal systems	power, sociated uildings,
UNIT V	ENGINEERINGFOR ENERGY CONSERVATION	5
	52	

Concept of Green Building and Green Architecture; Green building concepts (Green building encompasses everything from the choice of building materials to where a building is located, how it is designed and operated); LEED ratings; Identification of energy related enterprises that represent the breath of the industry and prioritizing these as candidates; Embodied energy analysis and use as a tool for measuring sustainability. Energy Audit of Facilities and optimization of energy consumption

Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total
15	15	0	30

### TEXT BOOKS

- 1. Boyle, Godfrey (2004), Renewable Energy (2nd edition). Oxford University Press
- 2. Boyle, Godfrey, Bob Everett, and Janet Ramage (Eds.) (2004), Energy Systems and Sustainability: Power for a Sustainable Future. Oxford University Press
- 3. Schaeffer, John (2007), Real Goods Solar Living Sourcebook: The Complete Guide to Renewable Energy Technologies and Sustainable Living, Gaiam
- 4. Jean-Philippe; Zaccour, Georges (Eds.), (2005), Energy and Environment Set: Mathematics of Decision Making, Loulou, Richard; Waaub, XVIII,
- 5. Ristinen, Robert A. Kraushaar, Jack J. AKraushaar, Jack P. Ristinen, Robert A. (2006) Energy and the Environment, 2nd Edition, John Wiley

### **REFEENCE BOOKS**

- 1. UNDP (2000), Energy and the Challenge of Sustainability, World Energy assessment
- 2. E H Thorndike (1976), Energy & Environment: A Primer for Scientists and Engineers, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company

Subj Subj	ester ject N ject C <u>equis</u>	ode		V CONSTITUTIO XUM505 Nil	ON OF IN	NDIA		-					
L	Т	Р	С		С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Н
2	0	0	2		2	0	0			2	0	0	2
COU	RSE (	OUTCO	OMES						DOMAIN	1	Ι	LEVEL	
CC	)1	Unde	erstand	l the salient feature	s of India	n Consti	tution		Cognitive	e	Under	standi	ng
CC	)2	Gath and D		information on the	e contours	of Cons	stituitio	nal Rights	Cognitive Understandi			ng	
CC	)3	know	the fu	inctions and powers	s of Gover	rnance			Cognitive	e	Remembering		ıg
CC	)4	Sumn	narise	the Responsibilitie	s of Local	l admini	stration		Cognitive	e	Reme	mberir	ıg
CC	)5	Able	to und	lerstand the Function	on of Elect	tion Cor	nmissic	on	Cognitive	e	Under	standi	ng
CO	URS	E CON	TEN	Т									
UN	IT I	H	HSTO	ORY AND PHIOL	OSOPHY	Y						9 Hrs	5
				v of Making of the ng)Philosophy of th						ee, ( <b>(</b>	Compo	sition&	Z
UN	II TI	(	CONT	OURS OF CONS	TITUTIC	ONAL R	RIGHT	S & DUTIES				9 Hrs	•
				nental Rights -Rig	-		0	0	0			0	
				m of Religion-Cu				0 0	to Consti	itution	al Rei	medies	-
		Ľ	Jirecti	ve Principles of Sta	te Policy-	-Fundan	nental L	Juties.					

UNIT III ORGANS OF GOVERNANCE

7 Hrs

	Parliament-Composition-Qualifications and D President-Governor-Council of Ministers-Ju Qualifications-Powers and Functions	-						
UNIT IV	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION				11 Hrs			
	District's Administration head: Role and Importance, -Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. Pachayati raj: Introduction, PRI: ZilaPachayat. Elected officials and their roles, CEO ZilaPachayat: Position and role. Block level: Organizational Hierarchy (Different departments), Village level: Role of Elected and Appointed officials, Importance of grass root democracy							
UNIT V	ELECTION COMMISSION				9 Hrs			
	Election Commission: Role and Functionin Commissioners. State Election Commission: I welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.	0						
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Total			
		30			30			
Text Books		L	•	1				
1 D D Bas	u Introduction to the Constitution of India Levis	Novie 2015						

1. D.D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis, 2015.

2. Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar framing of Indian Constitution, 1st Edition, 2015.

### References

1. M. P. Jain, Indian Constitution Law, 7th Edn., Lexis Nexis, 2014.

2. The Constitution of India, 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publication.

Sem	ester			V										
Subj	ject N	ame		PROFESS	IONAL P	RAC	TICE I	LAW&	ETHICS					
Subj	ject C	ode		XMG509										
Prer	equis	ite		Nil					_					
L	Т	Р	С			С	Р	Α			L	Т	Р	Н
3	0	0	3			3	0	0			3	0	0	3
COU	JRSE	OUT	COMI	ES					_	DOMAIN	1	L	EVEL	4
CO	)1			tand the value the profession		akeho	olders r	oles a	and ethics	Cognitive		Unders	standin	ıg
CO	)2		ole to c anisms	ontracts man	agement a	ind di	ispute re	solutio	n	Cognitive		Unders	standin	ıg
CO	)3	To gi	ve an u	understanding	g of Intelled	ctual	Propert	y Right	ts, Patents.	Cognitive		Unders	standin	ng
CO	)4	Able	to und	erstand const	ruction rel	ated	laws			Cognitive		Unders	standin	ıg
CO	)5	To d profe	1	o ideas of th	ne legal a	nd p	oractical	aspect	ts of their	Cognitive		Unders	standin	ng

### **COURSE CONTENT**

### UNIT I **Professional Practice and Professional Ethics**

Respective roles of various stakeholders: Government Agencies (constituting egulatory bodies and standardization organizations, prescribing norms to ensure safety of the citizens)-Standardization Bodies (ex. BIS, IRC)(formulating standards of practice); professional bodies (ex. Institution of Engineers(India), Indian Roads Congress, IIA/ COA, ECI, Local Bodies/ Planning Authorities) (certifying professionals and offering platforms for interaction); Clients/ owners (role governed by contracts); Developers (role governed by regulations such as RERA); Consultants (role governed by bodies such as CEAI); Contractors (role governed by contracts 54

9 Hrs

and regulatory Acts and Standards); Manufacturers/ Vendors/ Service agencies (role governed by contracts and regulatory Actsand Standards)

Definition of Ethics, Professional Ethics, Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Engineering Ethics, Personal Ethics; Code of Ethics as defined in thewebsite of Institution of Engineers (India); Profession, Professionalism, ProfessionalResponsibility, Professional Ethics; Conflict of Interest, Gift Vs Bribery, Environmentalbreaches, Negligence, Deficiencies in state-of-the-art; Vigil Mechanism, Whistleblowing, protected disclosures.

### UNIT II Contracts Management

9 Hrs.

Indian Contract Act, 1972 and Amendments covering General principles of contracting; Contract Formation & Law; Privacy of contract; Various types of contract and their features; Valid & Voidable Contracts; Prime and sub-contracts; Joint Ventures & Consortium; Complex contract terminology; Tenders, Request For Proposals, Bids & Proposals; Bid Evaluation; Contract Conditions & Specifications; Critical /"Red Flag" conditions; Contract award & Notice To Proceed; Variations & Changes in Contracts; Differing site conditions; Cost escalation; Delays, Suspensions & Terminations; Time extensions & Force Majeure; Delay Analysis; Liquidateddamages& Penalties; Insurance & Taxation; Performance and Excusable Non-performance; Contract documentation; Contract Notices; Wrong practices in contracting (Bid shopping, Bid fixing, Cartels); Reverse auction; Case Studies; Build-Own-Operate & variations; Public- Private Partnerships; International Commercial Terms;

### UNIT III Arbitration, Conciliation and Alternative Dispute Resolution system

Arbitration – meaning, scope and types – distinction between laws of 1940 and 1996; UNCITRAL model law – Arbitration and expert determination; Extent of judicial intervention; International commercial arbitration; Arbitration agreements – essential and kinds, validity, reference and interim measures by court; Arbitration tribunal – appointment, challenge, jurisdiction of arbitral tribunal, powers, grounds of challenge, procedure and court assistance; Award including Form and content, Grounds for setting aside an award, Enforcement, Appeal and Revision; Enforcement of foreign awards – New York and Geneva Convention Awards; Distinction between conciliation, negotiation, mediation and arbitration, confidentiality, resort to judicial proceedings, costs; Dispute Resolution Boards; LokAdalats

### UNIT IV Labour and Labour & other construction-related Laws

Role of Labour in Civil Engineering; Methods of engaging labour- on rolls, labour sub-contract, piece rate work; Industrial Disputes Act, 1947; Collective bargaining; Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946; Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923; Building & Other Construction Workers (regulation of employment and conditions of service) Act (1996) and Rules (1998); RERA Act 2017, NBC 2017

### UNIT V Law relating to Intellectual property

Introduction – meaning of intellectual property, main forms of IP, Copyright, Trademarks, Patents and Designs, Secrets; Law relating to Copyright in India including Historical evolution of Copy Rights Act, 1957, Meaning of copyright – computer programs, Ownership of copyrights and assignment, Criteria of infringement, Piracy in Internet – Remedies and procedures in India; Law relatingto Patents under Patents Act, 1970 including Concept and historical perspective of patents law in India, Patentable inventions with special reference to biotechnology products, Patent protection for computer programs, Process of obtaining patent – application, examination, opposition and sealing of patents, Patent cooperation treaty and grounds for opposition, Rights and obligations of patentee, Duration of patents – law and policy considerations, Infringement and related remedies;

Lecture Tutorial Practical Tota	ıl
---------------------------------	----

55

### 9 Hrs

11 Hrs

### 7 Hrs

45 0 0 4	45
----------	----

### **Text Books**

- 1. B.S. Patil, Legal Aspects of Building and Engineering Contracts, 1974.
- 2. Meena Rao (2006), Fundamental concepts in Law of Contract, 3rd Edn. ProfessionalOffset
- 3. NeelimaChandiramani (2000), The Law of Contract: An Outline, 2nd Edn. AvinashPublications Mumbai
- 4. Ethics in Engineering- M.W.Martin&R.Schinzinger, McGraw-Hill
- 5. Ramappa (2010), Intellectual Property Rights Law in India, Asia Law House
- 6. Avtarsingh (2002), Law of Contract, Eastern Book Co.
- 7. Dutt (1994), Indian Contract Act, Eastern Law House
- 8. Anson W.R. (1979), Law of Contract, Oxford University Press

### References

- 1. Engineering ethics: concepts and cases C. E. Harris, M.S. Pritchard, M.J.Rabins
- 2. Kwatra G.K. (2005), The Arbitration & Conciliation of Law in India with case law on
- 3. UNCITRAL Model Law on Arbitration, Indian Council of Arbitration
- 4. Wadhera (2004), Intellectual Property Rights, Universal Law Publishing Co.
- 5. The National Building Code, BIS, 2017
- 6. RERA Act, 2017

### Web

- 1. Construction Contracts: http://www.jnormanstark.com/contract.html
- 2. Contracts Law : http://www.laderapress.com/laderapress/contractslaw1.html
- 3. Contract&Agreements : http://www.tco.ac.ir/law/English/agreements/General/Contract%20Law/C.htm
- 4. Contracts: http://206.127.69.152/jgretch/crj
- 5. Business & Personal Law: http://yucaipahigh.com/schristensen/lawweb/lawch7.ppt
- Types Of Contracts And Important Provisions: <u>http://www.worldbank.org/ html/ opr/ consult/guidetxt/types.html</u>
- 7. Contract Types/Pricing Arrangements: http://www.sandia.gov/policy

SemesterISubject NameXGS105Subject CodeSPEECH COMMUNICATION $L -T - P - C$ C:P:A $L -T - P - H$ $0 - 1 - 2 - 3$ 2.6:0.4:0 $0 - 1 - 4 - 5$ Course UtcomeDomain/LeveCollAbility to recall the types of speechesK1CO2Apply the techniques in public speakingK3CO3Identify the common patterns in organizing a speechK1CO4Construct the nature and style of speakingK6CO5Practicing the speaking skillsP3CO6Apply the techniques everyday lifeK3CO0Practicing the speaking skillsP3CO1SpeechesK1CO1SpeechesK1CO4Construct the nature and style of speakingK6CO5Practicing the speaking skillsP3CO6Apply the techniques of speechesK1CO1SpeechesSpeechesCO1SpeechesSpeechesCO1SpeechesSpeechesCO1SpeechesSpeechesCO1SpeechesSpeechesCO2Apply the techniques of speechesSpeechesCO3SpeechesSpe	
Subject CodeSPEECH COMMUNICATION $L - T - P - C$ C:P:A $L - T - P - H$ $0 - 1 - 2 - 3$ 2.6:0.4:0 $0 - 1 - 4 - 5$ Course OutcomeDomain/LeveC01Ability to recall the types of speechesK1C02Apply the techniques in public speakingK3C03Identify the common patterns in organizing a speechK1C04Construct the nature and style of speakingK6C05Practicing the speaking skillsP3C06Apply the techniques everyday lifeK3C00RSE CONTENTUNIT ITypes of Speeches $1.1 - Four types of speeches1.2 - Analyzing the audience1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materials9 HRS$	
L -T -P -CC:P:AL -T -P -H0-1 - 2-32.6:0.4:00-1-4-5Course OutcomeDomain/LeveC or P or AC or P or AC01Ability to recall the types of speechesK1C02Apply the techniques in public speakingK3C03Identify the common patterns in organizing a speechK1C04Construct the nature and style of speakingK6C05Practicing the speaking skillsP3C06Apply the techniques everyday lifeK3C00rtSE CONTENTUNIT ITypes of SpeechesL - Four types of speeches1.1 – Four types of speeches1.1 – Four types of speeches1.2 – Analyzing the audience1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materialsS	
0-1-2-32.6:0.4:00-1-4-5Course OutcomeDomain/Leve C or P or AC01Ability to recall the types of speechesK1C02Apply the techniques in public speakingK3C03Identify the common patterns in organizing a speechK1C04Construct the nature and style of speakingK6C05Practicing the speaking skillsP3C06Apply the techniques everyday lifeK3C06Apply the techniques everyday lifeK3C07VINT ITypes of Speeches9 HRS1.1 – Four types of speeches 1.2 – Analyzing the audience 1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materials	
Course OutcomeDomain/Leve C or P or ACO1Ability to recall the types of speechesK1CO2Apply the techniques in public speakingK3CO3Identify the common patterns in organizing a speechK1CO4Construct the nature and style of speakingK6CO5Practicing the speaking skillsP3CO6Apply the techniques everyday lifeK3COURSE CONTENTUNIT ITypes of Speeches1.1 – Four types of speeches1.2 – Analyzing the audience 1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materials	[
C or P or ACO1Ability to recall the types of speechesK1CO2Apply the techniques in public speakingK3CO3Identify the common patterns in organizing a speechK1CO4Construct the nature and style of speakingK6CO5Practicing the speaking skillsP3CO6Apply the techniques everyday lifeK3CO0URSE CONTENTVINIT ITypes of Speeches1.1 – Four types of speeches1.2 – Analyzing the audience1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materialsS	
CO1Ability to recall the types of speechesK1CO2Apply the techniques in public speakingK3CO3Identify the common patterns in organizing a speechK1CO4Construct the nature and style of speakingK6CO5Practicing the speaking skillsP3CO6Apply the techniques everyday lifeK3CO0Apply the techniques everyday lifeK3COURSE CONTENTVVUNIT ITypes of Speeches 1.1 – Four types of speeches 1.2 – Analyzing the audience 1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materialsP	el
CO2Apply the techniques in public speakingK3CO3Identify the common patterns in organizing a speechK1CO4Construct the nature and style of speakingK6CO5Practicing the speaking skillsP3CO6Apply the techniques everyday lifeK3COURSE CONTENTVIII ITypes of Speeches1.1 – Four types of speeches1.2 – Analyzing the audience1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materials9	L
CO3Identify the common patterns in organizing a speechK1CO4Construct the nature and style of speakingK6CO5Practicing the speaking skillsP3CO6Apply the techniques everyday lifeK3COURSE CONTENTVIII ITypes of Speeches1.1 – Four types of speeches1.2 – Analyzing the audience1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materialsJ	
CO4Construct the nature and style of speakingK6CO5Practicing the speaking skillsP3CO6Apply the techniques everyday lifeK3COURSE CONTENTVIII ITypes of Speeches1.1 – Four types of speeches1.2 – Analyzing the audience1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materialsJ	
COS       Practicing the speaking skills       P3         CO6       Apply the techniques everyday life       K3         COURSE CONTENT       9 HRS         1.1 – Four types of Speeches       9 HRS         1.2 – Analyzing the audience       1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materials	
CO6       Apply the techniques everyday life       K3         COURSE CONTENT       VNIT I       Types of Speeches       9 HRS         1.1 – Four types of speeches       1.2 – Analyzing the audience       1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materials	
COURSE CONTENT       9 HRS         UNIT I       Types of Speeches       9 HRS         1.1 – Four types of speeches       1.2 – Analyzing the audience       1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materials	
UNIT ITypes of Speeches9 HRS1.1 – Four types of speeches1.2 – Analyzing the audience9 HRS1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materials9 HRS	
<ul> <li>1.1 – Four types of speeches</li> <li>1.2 – Analyzing the audience</li> <li>1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materials</li> </ul>	
<ul><li>1.2 – Analyzing the audience</li><li>1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materials</li></ul>	
1.3 - Developing ideas and supporting materials	
JNIT IIPublic Speaking9 HRS	
<ul><li>2.1 - Introduction to Public Speaking</li><li>2.2 - Competencies Needed for successful speech making</li><li>2.3 - Speaking about everyday life situations</li></ul>	
JNIT IIIOrganization of Speech9 HRS	
<ul> <li>3.1 – Developing a speech out line</li> <li>3.2 - Organizing the speech</li> <li>3.3 – Introduction - development – conclusion</li> </ul>	
UNIT IV Presentation 9 HRS	
4.1 - Tips for preparing the draft speech	
4.2 – Presentation techniques using ICT tools	
4.3 – Using examples from different sources	
UNIT V Activities 9 HRS	
5.1 – Reading activities	
<ul><li>5.2 – Creative presentations</li><li>5.3 – Media presentation techniques</li></ul>	
<ul><li>5.2 – Creative presentations</li><li>5.3 – Media presentation techniques</li></ul>	
5.2 – Creative presentations	

Semester	II		
Subject Na	me XGS204		
Subject Co	de TECHNICAL COMM	IUNICATION	
	L –Т –Р –С	C:P:A	L –T –P –H
	2-0-0-2	3:0:0	2-0-0-2
<b>Course Out</b>	tcome		Domain/Level
			C or P or A
CO1 Al	<i>bility</i> to understand the basic principl	es	K1
	<i>oply</i> the techniques in writing		К3
-	<i>lentify</i> communicative styles		K1
CO4 <i>Co</i>	onstruct the nature of writing		К6
CO5 Al	bility to recall the Techniques		K1
-	<i>pply</i> the techniques in practice		K3
COURSE C	CONTENT		
UNIT I	<b>Basic Principles</b>		9 HRS
	<ul> <li>1.1 – Basic Principles of Techni</li> <li>1.2 – Styles used in Technical V</li> <li>1.3 – Language and Tone</li> </ul>		
UNIT II	Techniques		9 HRS
	<ul> <li>2.1 – Special Techniques used in</li> <li>2.2 – Definition &amp; Description of</li> <li>2.3 – Description- Classification</li> </ul>	of mechanism	
UNIT III	Communication		9 HRS
	<ul><li>3.1 – Modern development in st</li><li>3.2 - New letter writing formats</li></ul>		
UNIT IV	Report Writing		9 HRS
	4.1 – Types of Report writing 4.2 – Project writing formats		

# **Suggested Readings:**

John Sealy, Writing and Speaking Author; Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2009 Williams K.S, Communicating Business. Engage Learning India Pvt Ltd, 2012 (i)

(ii)

Semester	IV	
Subject Na	me Economics for Engineers	
Subject Co	de XUM405/XUM601/XUM009	
L –T –P –C	C C:P:A	L –T –P –H
3 - 0 - 0 - 3	2.64:0.24:0.12	3-0-0-3
Course Ou	tcome	Domain/Level
		C or P or A
CO1 Ex	cplain the concepts of economics in engineering and <i>identify</i>	C(Understand)
	ement of cost to prepare cost sheet	P(Perception)
CO2 Ca	ulculate and Explain the Break-even point and marginal costing	C(Apply, Understand)
		P(Perception)
CO3 Su	<i>ummarize</i> and <i>Use</i> value engineering procedure for cost analysis	C(Understand)
	tim at a nonlocoment muchlem	A(Receive)
	<i>timate</i> replacement problem <i>problem provide the set of</i> different methods of depreciation <i>provide the set of</i> different methods of diff	C(Understand) C(Understand, Apply)
COURSE (		C(Onderstand, Appry)
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS	8 hrs
	Flow in an economy, Law of supply and demand, Concept of E Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineering costing, element of costs, preparation of cost sheet and estimation, Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost	ng economics- types o Marginal cost, Margina
UNIT II	Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineeric costing, element of costs, preparation of cost sheet and estimation, Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost	ing economics- types o
UNIT II UNIT III	Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineeringcosting, element of costs, preparation of cost sheet and estimation,Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity costBREAK-EVENANALYSIS&SOCIALCOSTBEN	ing economics- types o Marginal cost, Margina EFIT 12 hrs Aix decisions and CVI costing, Limitations natives, Calculate direct
	<ul> <li>Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineeric costing, element of costs, preparation of cost sheet and estimation, Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost</li> <li>BREAK-EVEN ANALYSIS&amp;SOCIAL COST BEN ANALYSIS</li> <li>Margin of Safety, Profit, Cost &amp; Quantity analysis-Product M analysis, Profit/Volume Ratio (P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal Social Cost Benefit Analysis: compare different project alterrindirect and external effects; Monetizing effects; Result of a social Cost VALUE ENGINEERING &amp; COST ACCOUNTING</li> </ul>	ing economics- types of Marginal cost, Marginal EFIT 12 hrs Mix decisions and CVI costing, Limitations matives, Calculate direct cost benefit analysis. 10 hrs
UNIT III	<ul> <li>Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineeric costing, element of costs, preparation of cost sheet and estimation, Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost</li> <li>BREAK-EVEN ANALYSIS&amp;SOCIAL COST BEN ANALYSIS</li> <li>Margin of Safety, Profit, Cost &amp; Quantity analysis-Product M analysis, Profit/Volume Ratio (P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal Social Cost Benefit Analysis: compare different project alterrindirect and external effects; Monetizing effects; Result of a social Cost VALUE ENGINEERING &amp;COST ACCOUNTING</li> <li>Value engineering – Function, aims, Value engineering procedure – Business operating costs, Business overhead costs, Equipment operation.</li> </ul>	ing economics- types of Marginal cost, Marginal EFIT 12 hrs Aix decisions and CVI costing, Limitations natives, Calculate direct cost benefit analysis. 10 hrs Make or buy decision ating costs
	<ul> <li>Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineeric costing, element of costs, preparation of cost sheet and estimation, Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost</li> <li>BREAK-EVEN ANALYSIS&amp;SOCIAL COST BEN ANALYSIS</li> <li>Margin of Safety, Profit, Cost &amp; Quantity analysis-Product M analysis, Profit/Volume Ratio (P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal Social Cost Benefit Analysis: compare different project alterrindirect and external effects; Monetizing effects; Result of a social Cost VALUE ENGINEERING &amp;COST ACCOUNTING</li> <li>Value engineering – Function, aims, Value engineering procedure -</li> </ul>	ing economics- types of Marginal cost, Marginal EFIT 12 hrs Mix decisions and CVI costing, Limitations natives, Calculate direct cost benefit analysis. 10 hrs Make or buy decision
UNIT III	<ul> <li>Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineeric costing, element of costs, preparation of cost sheet and estimation, Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost</li> <li>BREAK-EVEN ANALYSIS&amp;SOCIAL COST BEN ANALYSIS</li> <li>Margin of Safety, Profit, Cost &amp; Quantity analysis-Product M analysis, Profit/Volume Ratio (P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal Social Cost Benefit Analysis: compare different project alterrindirect and external effects; Monetizing effects; Result of a social Cost VALUE ENGINEERING &amp;COST ACCOUNTING</li> <li>Value engineering – Function, aims, Value engineering procedure – Business operating costs, Business overhead costs, Equipment operation.</li> </ul>	Ing economics- types of Marginal cost, Marginal EFIT 12 hrs Mix decisions and CVI costing, Limitations natives, Calculate direct cost benefit analysis. 10 hrs Make or buy decision ating costs 7 hrs
UNIT III	<ul> <li>Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineeric costing, element of costs, preparation of cost sheet and estimation, Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost</li> <li>BREAK-EVEN ANALYSIS&amp;SOCIAL COST BEN ANALYSIS</li> <li>Margin of Safety, Profit, Cost &amp; Quantity analysis-Product M analysis, Profit/Volume Ratio (P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal Social Cost Benefit Analysis: compare different project alterrindirect and external effects; Monetizing effects; Result of a social Cost Supering – Function, aims, Value engineering procedure – Business operating costs, Business overhead costs, Equipment opera REPLACEMENT ANALYSIS</li> <li>Replacement analysis –Types of replacement problem, determination</li> </ul>	Ing economics- types of Marginal cost, Marginal EFIT 12 hrs Mix decisions and CVI costing, Limitations natives, Calculate direct cost benefit analysis. 10 hrs Make or buy decision ating costs 7 hrs
UNIT III UNIT IV UNIT V	<ul> <li>Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineeric costing, element of costs, preparation of cost sheet and estimation, Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost</li> <li>BREAK-EVEN ANALYSIS&amp;SOCIAL COST BEN ANALYSIS</li> <li>Margin of Safety, Profit, Cost &amp; Quantity analysis-Product M analysis, Profit/Volume Ratio (P/V Ratio), Application of Marginal Social Cost Benefit Analysis: compare different project alterrindirect and external effects; Monetizing effects; Result of a social Cost Superint operation of a social Cost should be a social cost and external effects; Monetizing effects; Result of a social Cost Superint operating and social costs, Business overhead costs, Equipment operating costs, Business overhead costs, Equipment operating REPLACEMENT ANALYSIS</li> <li>Replacement analysis –Types of replacement problem, determination asset, Replacement of an asset with a new asset.</li> </ul>	Ing economics- types o Marginal cost, Marginal EFIT 12 hrs Aix decisions and CVI costing, Limitations hatives, Calculate direct cost benefit analysis. 10 hrs Make or buy decision ating costs 7 hrs on of economic life of an 8 hrs leclining balance methoo sinking fund method o

1. Sp Gupta, Ajay Sharma & Satish Ahuja, "Cost Accounting", V K Global Publications, Faridabad, Haryana, 2012

2. S.P.Jain&Narang, "Cost accounting – Principles and Practice", Kalyani Publishers, Calcutta, 2012

- 3. PanneerSelvam, R, "Engineering Economics", Prentice Hall of India Ltd, New Delhi, 2001.
- 4. William G.Sullivan, James A.Bontadelli& Elin M.Wicks, "Engineering Economy", Prentice Hall International, New York, 2001.

### REFERENCES

- 1. Luke M Froeb / Brian T Mccann, "Managerial Economics A problem solving approach" Thomson learning 2007
- 2. Truett&Truett, "Managerial economics- Analysis, problems & cases " Wiley India 8th edition 2004.
- 3. Chan S.Park, "Contemporary Engineering Economics", Prentice Hall of India, 2002.
- 4. Donald.G. Newman, Jerome.P.Lavelle, "Engineering Economics and analysis" Engg. Press, Texas, 2002

E-REFERENCES - 1. <u>http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/video.php</u>

### Mapping of COs with POs

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012
CO1	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO2	2	2	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	2	3	3
CO3	2	2	1	3	0	0	2	2	1	2	2	3
CO4	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	3
CO5	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	3
Total	7	10	3	9	0	0	6	6	4	8	11	15

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

Semest	er	TRACK – I			
Subject	t Name	RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES			
Subject	t Code	XMEE04			
L –T –	Р –С	C:P:A	L –T –P –H		
3-0-0	0-3	3:0:0	3-0-0-3		
Course	Outcome		Domain/Level		
			C or P or A		
CO1	To know the to fulfill the c	C (Understand), A			
CO2	To know at energy resour	C (Understand), A			
CO3	To know abo and their effe	C ( Understand), A			
CO4	To acquire th	e knowledge of modern energy conversion technologies	C (Understand apply ), A		
CO5 COUR	Select approp of energy SE CONTENT	priate energy conservation method to reduce the wastage $\Gamma$	C (understand), A		
UNIT	I ENERG	Y AND ENVIRONMENT	10 hrs		
	Primary	energy sources - world energy resources - Indian energy	scenario - energy cycle		

Primary energy sources - world energy resources - Indian energy scenario - energy cycle of the earth –environmental aspects of energy utilization, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and global warming, Carbon cycle – renewable energy resources and their importance. Potential impacts of harnessing the different renewable energy resources.

# UNIT IIBIO ENERGY9 hrsEnergy from bio mass & bio gas plants - various types - design principles of biogas plants<br/>- applications. Industrial, municipal and agricultural waste to Energy, Incineration -<br/>advantages and limitations – Bio fuels – types, production methods, properties and<br/>applications.UNIT IIISOLAR ENERGY10 hrsPrinciples of solar energy collection -.solar radiation - measurements - instruments - types<br/>of collectors - characteristics and design principles of different type of collectors -<br/>performance of collectors. Solar thermal applications – water heaters and air heaters -<br/>performance and applications - simple calculations - solar cooling - solar drying - solar<br/>ponds - solar tower - solar furnace.

UNIT IV WIND, TIDAL AND GEO THERMAL ENERGY

9hrs

Energy from the wind - general theory of windmills - types of windmills - design aspects of horizontal axis windmills - applications. Energy from tides and waves – working principles of tidal plants and ocean thermal energy conversion plants - power from geothermal energy - working principle of geothermal power plants

### UNIT V ENERGY CONSERVATION AND AUDIT

Energy Conservation, Energy Audit and Energy Management-Principles and Techniques.

7 hrs

### L = 45 hrs Total = 45 hrs

### **TEXT BOOKS**

1.. Rai G.D, "Non conventional Energy sources" (1999) Khanna Publishers, New Delhi

2. Duffie and Beckmann, "Solar Energy Thermal Processes, John Wiley, 1974.

### REFERENCES

1. Sukhatme, S.P., Solar Energy, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, TMH, 2003

- 2. Sulton, "Direct Energy Conversion", McGraw-Hill, 1966.
- 3. Garg. H. P and Prakash. J., "Solar Energy Fundamentals and applications", TMH, New Delhi, 1997.
- 4. Ashok V Desai, "Non-conventional Energy", Wiley Eastern Ltd, New Delhi, 1990

### **E-REFERENCES**

1. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses

### Mapping of COs with POs

	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
CO	1 3	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1		3
CO	2 3	3	1	0	1	1	0	2	3	1	3	3		3
CO	<b>3</b> 3	3	2	1	1	1	0	2	3	2	3	3		3
CO	4 3	3	3	0	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	3		3
CO	5 1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2		3
	13	11	7	1	4	5	1	9	11	6	12	12		15

2 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

Semester	TRACK-I	
Subject Na	me Energy Conservation and Management	
Subject Co	de XMEE06	
L –T –P –C	C C:P:A	L –T –P –H
3-0-0-3	3:0:0	3-0-0-3
Course Ou	tcome	Domain/Level
		C or P or A
CO1 Re	emember and Understand about the Energy scenarios.	C (Rem),
CO2 Ur	nderstand about the energy conservation techniques.	C (Rem)
	<i>inderstand</i> about the energy conservation in various thermal plications.	C (Rem)
CO4 Ûr	<i>inderstand</i> about the energy conservation in various mechanical plications.	C (Understand)
-	emember and Understand about energy economics.	C (understand)
COURSE (	CONTENT	
UNIT I	Introduction	9 hrs
	Introduction to energy & power scenario of world, National Energy environmental aspects associated with energy utilization; Energy methodology and barriers, role of energy managers, instruments of	gy Auditing- need, types f energy auditing.
UNIT II	Energy Conservation	9hrs
	Components of EB billing, HT and LT supply, transformers, capacitors, power factor improvement, harmonics; Electric r computation, energy efficient motors; Illumination- Lux, Lu efficacy, LED lighting and scope of energy conservation in lighting	motors- motor efficiency mens, types of lighting ag.
UNIT III	Energy conservation in Thermal systems	9hrs
	Thermal systems, Boilers, Furnaces and Thermic Fluid heaters- e energy conservation measures; Steam distribution and usage, recovery, flash steam utilization; Insulation & Refractories.	
UNIT IV	Energy conservation in Mechanical systems	9hrs
	Energy conservation in major utilities; pumps, fans, blowers, Refrigeration& Air Conditioning systems, Cooling Towers, DG se	
	Energy Economics	9 hrs
UNIT V		
	Energy Economics- discount period, payback period, internal r value; Life Cycle costing- ESCO concept. <b>Total = 45 hr</b>	ate of return, net presen

1.Witte L.C., Schmidt P.S. and Brown D.R., Industrial Energy Management and Utilization, Hemisphere Publ., Washington, 1988.

2. Callaghn P.W., Design and Management for Energy Conservation, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1981.

3. Murphy W.R. and McKay G., Energy Management, Butterworths, London, 1987.

4. Energy Manager Training Manual , Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) under Ministry of Power, GOI, 2004 (available at www.energymanager training.com).

### **E-REFERENCES**

1. http://nptel.iitm.ac.in/courses

### Mapping of COs with POs

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		3
CO2	2	2	-	1	-	1		-	-	-	-	1		3
CO3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1		3
CO4	1	1	3	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1		3
CO5	1	-	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1		3
ТОТ	9	7	8	7	5	4	3	2	2			5		15

1- Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

r	TRACK-III							
Name	Total Quality Management							
Code	XMEE19							
-С	C:P:A	L –T –P –H						
- 3	3:0:0	3-0-0-3						
Outcome		Domain/Level						
		C or P or A						
<i>List</i> and <i>Exp</i> limitations.	<i>plain</i> the basic concepts of total quality concepts and its	Cognitive (Remembering) (Understanding)						
		(Analyzing)						
- X. Prineij		(Evaluating)						
<i>Select</i> and <i>E</i>	Explain the different TQM tools and their significance.	Cognitive (Remembering)						
		(Understanding)						
<i>Explain</i> and	Apply the Statistical Process Control Tools.	Cognitive (Understanding)						
		(Applying)						
<i>Explain</i> the	importance aspects of different quality systems.	Cognitive (Understanding)						
	Name Code -C - 3 Dutcome List and Exp limitations. Analyze ar involvement TQM princip Select and E Explain and	Name     Total Quality Management       Code     XMEE19       -C     C:P:A       -3     3:0:0       Dutcome     List and Explain the basic concepts of total quality concepts and its						

# **COURSE CONTENT**

UNIT I	INTRODUCTION 9	hrs
	Introduction, need for quality, evolution of quality; Definitions of quality, pro- and service quality; Basic concepts of TQM, TQM framework, contributions Juran and Crosby. Barriers to TQM; Quality statements, customer focu- orientation & satisfaction, customer complaints, customer retention; costs to c	s of Deming, us, customer
UNIT II	TQM PRINCIPLES	9 hrs
	TQM principles; leadership, strategic quality planning; Quality council involvement, motivation; Empowerment; Team and Teamwork; Qua recognition and reward, performance appraisal; Continuous process improve cycle, 5S, Kaizen; Supplier partnership, Partnering, Supplier rating & selection	lity circles, ment; PDCE
UNIT III	TQM TOOLS	9 hrs
	The seven traditional tools of quality; New management tools; Six sign methodology, applications to manufacturing, service sector including IT, Be process; FMEA- stages, types.	
UNIT IV	STATISTICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC)	9 hrs

TQM tools and techniques, control charts, process capability, concepts of six sigma, Quality Function Development (QFD), Taguchi quality loss function; TPM- concepts, improvement needs, performance measures.

### UNIT V QUALITY SYSTEMS

Quality systems, need for ISO 9000, ISO 9001-9008; Quality system- elements, documentation,; Quality auditing, QS 9000, ISO 14000- concepts, requirements and benefits; TQM implementation in manufacturing and service sectors.

9 hrs

### L = 45 hrs T = 0 hrs P=0 hrs Total = 45 hrs

### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Besterfield D.H. et al., Total qualityManagement, 3rd ed., Pearson Education Asia, 2006.
- 2. Evans J.R. and Lindsay W.M., The management and Control of Quality, 8th ed., first Indian edition, Cengage Learning, 2012.
- 3. Janakiraman B. and Gopal R.K., Total Quality Management, Prentice Hall India, 2006.
- 4. Suganthi L. and Samuel A., Total Quality Management, Prentice Hall India, 2006.

### REFERENCES

1. Feigenbaum, A.V., "Total Quality Management", McGraw Hill, 1991.

- 2. Oakland, J.S., "Total Quality Management", Butterworth Heineman, 1989.
- 3. Narayana V. and Sreenivasan, N.S., "Quality Management Concepts and Tasks", New Age International, 1996.
- 4. Zeiri, "Total Quality Management for Engineers", Wood Head Publishers, 1991.

### **E-REFERENCES**

1. <u>http://nptel.ac.in/faq/110101010/Prof.IndrajitMukherjee,IIT,Bombay</u> and Prof. Tapan P.Bagchi, IIT, Kharagpur.

	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07	PO8	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2
CO1	2	-	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	2	3	3	2	
CO2	2	3	3	2	3	2	-	3	2	2	3	3	2	
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	
CO4	3	2	3	3	3	3	-	2	2	2	3	3	2	
CO5	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	2	
	10	10	12	8	9	12	1	10	6	10	11	11	10	

### Mapping of COs with POs.

<sup>1 -</sup> Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

Semest		I	BLE ENERGY -FULL TIME- 2022-23 AC		
Course	Name	Solar Ener	gy Systems		
Course	Code	YRE101			
L –T –l	Р-С		C:P: A	L –T –	Р –Н
3-0-	0-3		3:0:0	3-0-0	-3
CO Numb er	CO STA	TEMENT		Knowl	edge Level
CO1	ntify prop	er solar radiati	on site		К3
CO2	<i>sign</i> solar	flat plate colle	ctors		К3
CO3	<i>sign</i> solar	concentric col	lectors		К3
CO4	<i>ply</i> conce	ots related to so	olar energy storage systems		K3
CO5	<i>ply</i> the co	ncepts for selec	ction of PV systems		К3
CO6	<i>ply</i> the eco	onomics conce	pts for PV systems		K3
COUR	SE CONT	ENT			
UNIT	I SO	LAR RADIAT	TION		9 Hours
radiatio pyrohel	ns– solar c iometer, p n data in	charts – Critica yranometer, py India.	ween monthly, daily and hourly radiation and l radiation-Measurement of global, direct and d rogeometer, net pyradiometer-sunshine recorder	iffuse so	lar radiation-
Temper of flat p	ature distributed	ributions- Heat tors – selective	ation- Flat plate collectors- air heating collectors removal rate- Useful energy gain – Losses in e surfaces – tubular solar energy collectors analys illectors. Solar green house. Solar tracking. solar	the colle is of con	ectors-for efficiency
UNIT I		NCENTRIC PLICATION	SOLAR COLLECTORS AND THE	RMAL	9 Hours
		T · · · /			
analysis	s focusing	solar concentra	concentration – concentrator mounting – tracking ators: Heliostats. Solar powered absorption A/C s , solar drier, solar dehumidifier, solar still, solar c	ystem (A	
analysis	s focusing ater pump,	solar concentra solar chimney	tors: Heliostats. Solar powered absorption A/C s	ystem (A	
analysis solar wa UNIT I	s focusing ater pump, <b>V SIN</b>	solar concentra solar chimney	tors: Heliostats. Solar powered absorption A/C s , solar drier, solar dehumidifier, solar still, solar c	ystem (A cooker.	9 Hours

## M.TECH-RENEWABLE ENERGY -FULL TIME- 2022-23 ACADEMIC YEAR

heaters- phi bar, of chart method - sensible, latent heat and thermo-chemical storage-pebble bed etc. materials for phase change- Glauber's salt-organic compounds -solar ponds.

### UNIT V SOLAR PV SYSTEM

9 Hours

Photovoltaic cell – characteristics -maximum power- tracking-cell arrays-power electric circuits for output of solar panels--inverters-batteries-charge regulators, Construction concepts. Latest trends in PV systems, Life cycle analysis of solar energy system time value of money, evaluation of carbon credit of solar energy system.

### TEXT BOOKS

- 1. DuffieJ.A and Beckman, W.A., "Solar Engineering of Thermal Processes", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, John Wiley& Sons Inc., Newyork, 1991
- 2. G.N. Tiwari."Solar Energy ; Fundamentals ,design,modelilg and applications "Third RePrint , Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi,2006

### REFERENCE BOOKS

- 1. Edward E.Anderson, "Fundamentals for Solar Energy Conversion", Addison Wesley pubCO., 1983.
- 2. Fank Kreith, Jan F.Kreider, Principles of solar Engg", 1978.
- 3. Koushika M.D," Solar Energy Principles and Applications", IBT publications and distributors, 1988.

	Mapping of COs with POs								
	P01	P02	P03	P04	PO5	P06	P07		
CO1	3	3	2	2	3	2	3		
CO2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3		
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3		
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	2	3	2	3		
CO5	3	3	2	2	3	2	3		
CO6	3	3	2	2	3	2	3		
Tot	18	18	12	12	18	12	18		

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

Semest	er	Ι							
Course	Name	WIND, OC	EAN AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY SYST	EMS					
Course	Code	YRE102							
L –T –I	Р –С		C:P:A	L –T –P –H					
3-0-	0-3		3:0:0	3-0-0-3					
CO Numb er	CO STA	CO STATEMENT Knowledge Level							
CO1	entify the v	wind resource a	ssessment methods.	К3					
CO2	velop the	wind flow mod	els.	К3					
CO3	<i>lect</i> the op	timum design f	or variable operations of wind turbine	K3					
CO4	<i>oose</i> the s	uitable site for	the layout of wind farm.	K3					
CO5	entify the e	electrical and c	ontrol systems for wind energy conversion.	K3					
CO6	<i>tegorize</i> tł	ne ocean energy	y systems and geothermal energy systems	K4					
*	following	safety norms. ad the concept ent.	nuclear energy for power generation by optim						
UNIT	I WI	ND RESOUR	CE AND ASSESSMENT	9 Hours					
	Introduction – Modern Wind Turbines – Betz Constant, Limit - Wind Resource – Wind vs. Traditional Generation – Technology Advancements – Material Usage – Wind Energ Penetration Levels – Applications.Wind Resource Assessment – Introduction – Characteristics of Steady Wind – Weibull Wind Speed Distribution Function – Vertical Profiles of the steady Wind – Wind Rose – Energy Pattern Factor – Energy Content of the Wind Resource Assessment.								
UNIT I		RODYNAMIC	CS	9 Hours					
UNIT I	The Los	ory for a Rotat ses Correction	ofoil – Wind Flow Models – Axial Momentum T ing Wake – Blade Element Theory – Strip Theor – Drag Translator Device – Wind Machine Char , <b>SITING AND WIND FARM DESIGN</b>	y – Tip Losses – Tip					
	Des of R	ign – Rotor To Reynolds Numb	ssification of Wind Turbines – Turbine Compone rque and Power – Optimum Design for Variable er – Cambered Aerofoils – Load Calculation – C raking Systems – Turbine Blade design – Rotor 1 69	Operation – Influence ost Modelling –					

	<ul> <li>Wind Flow Modelling – Capacity Factor – Planning of Wind Farm –</li> <li>Turbines – Ecological Indicators – Site Analysis – Methodology – La</li> <li>– Initial Site Selection – Measure Correlate Predict (MCP) Technique</li> <li>Wake Models.</li> </ul>	yout of Wind Farm e – Micrositing –					
UNIT IV	ECONOMICS, ELECTRICAL AND CONTROL SYSTEMS	9 Hours					
	Cost Calculation – Annual Energy Output (AEO) –Capital Recovery Depreciation – Life Cycle Costing – Environmental Impact - Biologie Water and Wetlands – Visual Impact – Sound Impact – Communicati Classification of Generators – Synchronous Generators – Induction C Speed Generators – Control Systems – Power Collection Systems – E Farms – Embedded Wind Generation.	cal Impact – Surface ion Impact. Generator – Variable Earthing of Wind					
UNIT V	OCEAN AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY SYSTEMS	8 Hours					
Lecture = o	Sea – Tidal Turbines – Tidal Power Generation - Ocean thermal energy conversion         (OTEC) - construction and operational problems – history of OTEC development         Alternative energy technology - Problems and solutions - Recent Trends and         Developments.         A compulsory seminar / assignment on design / case study/analysis /application in an         one of the Wind energy, Tidal and OTEC - Geothermal energy systems.         Lecture = 45 Hours       Tutorial = 0 Hours						
TEXT BO	OKS						
<ol> <li>S.N.Bhat</li> <li>Joshua E Pvt. Ltd</li> <li>J. F. Man Applica</li> <li>E.L Wak</li> </ol>	med "Wind Energy Theory and Practice". June 2013. dra, D.Kastha, S.Banerjee, "Wind Electrical Systems", Oxford University arnest and Tore Wizelius, "Wind Power Plants and Project Developmen ., New Delhi, 2011. well, J. G. McGowan and A. L. Rogers, "Wind Energy Explained – The tion", Wiley, 2009. il "Power plant technology", McGrawGill Publishers, New York "Non Conventional Energy sources" Khanna publishers. New Delhi	t", PHI Learning					
<b>REFEREN</b> 1. Freris. L	<b>CES:</b> L., "Wind Energy Conversion Systems", Prentice Hall 1990.						
2015. 3. Spera D. ASME P	oshua, "Wind Power Technology", Second edition, PHI Learning Pvt. L A., "Wind Turbine Technology: Fundamental Concepts of Wind Turbin ress, New York, 2009. Puashning, "Understanding Renewable Energy Systems", Earthscan, Sec	ne Engineering",					
WILEY	rton, David Sharpe, Nick Jenkins, Ervin Bossanyi, "Wind Energy Handl & SONS, LTD , Second Edition,2011. B.B.Parulekar,"Energy Technology", 3rd edition,Khanna publishers,19						

			pping or	COS with	100		
	POI	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07
CO1	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	3
CO6	3	3	2	2	2	2	3
Tot	18	18	12	13	16	16	18

### Mapping of COs with POs

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

Semester		I				
Subject N	Jame	SOLAR ENERGY LABORAT	TORY			
Subject (	Code	YRE106				
L –T –P -	-C	C:P:A	L –T –P –H			
0-0-2-	2	0:1:0	0-0-2-4			
Course O	utcome		Domain/Level			
			C or P or A			
CO1	identify	ectors.	Р3			
CO2	<i>identify</i> cooker	P3				
CO3	Experi	P3				
Solar PV panel and various effects on it.CO4 <i>identify</i> the direct normal, global horizontal irradiance and alsoP3solar tracking accuracy using solar energy gadgets.						
CO5						
CO6		te PV cell using Matlab / Simulink sof	tware.	P3		
Objective	2C					

### **Objectives**

Study the performance of solar thermal energy applications flat plate and concentric type collectors.

✤ Study the performance solar photovoltaic (PV) panels at different combinations and conditions.

Study and Optimize the performance of various Solar energy gadgets.

Model the Solar PV cell using software.

### **COURSE CONTENT**

CO Rela	tion	
LIST O	F EXPERIMENTS	СО
1.	Performance evaluation of solar flat plate collector	1
2.	Performance evaluation of concentrating solar collector	1
3.	Performance evaluation of solar box cooker	2
4.	Performance evaluation air dryer	2
5.	Performance evaluation of a solar PV panel in series and parallel combination	2
6.	Charging characteristics of a battery using PV panel	3
7.	Effect of tilt angle and Effect of shadow on solar PV panel	3
8.	Solar Energy Measurements - Pyrheliometer	4
9.	Solar Energy Measurements - Pyranometer	4
10.	Parabolic Trough -Flow Rate	4
11.	External Compound Parabolic Collector (XCPC) - Oil and Water	5
12.	Mathematical modeling of photovoltaic cell/module/arrays with tags in Matlab	6
	/Simulink	

### **TOTAL HOURS - 30**

### TEXT BOOKS

- DuffieJ.A and Beckman, W.A., "Solar Engineering of Thermal John Wiley& Sons Inc., Newyork, 1991
   Processes", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition,
- 2. G.N. Tiwari."Solar Energy ; Fundamentals ,design,modelling and applications "Third RePrint , Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi,2006

### REFERENCES

- 1. Edward E.Anderson, "Fundamentals for Solar Energy Conversion", Addison Wesley pub CO., 1983.
- 2. Fank Kreith, Jan F.Kreider, Principles of solar Engg", 1978.
- 3. Koushika M.D," Solar Energy Principles and Applications", IBT publications and distributors, 1988.
- 4. Kaushik S.C, Tiwari G. N and Nayak J.K, "Thermal control in passive solar buildings" .IBT Publishers & Distributors, 1988.

	PO1	P02	PO3	P04	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO1	2	3	3	1	2	2	3
CO2	2	3	3	1	2	2	3
CO3	2	3	3	1	2	2	3
CO4	2	3	3	1	2	2	3
CO5	2	3	3	1	2	2	3
CO6	2	3	3	1	2	2	3
Tot	12	18	18	6	12	12	18

## Mapping of COs with POs

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	P	C
YRM107	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND IPR	2	0	0	2

After completion of the course, a student will be able to

- 1. Identify and formulate a research problem, collect data, identify research gap for the identified problem
- 2. Able to consolidate literature survey and provide inference on own words
- 3. Describe Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright
- 4. Appraise, discuss and categorize Patent Rights
- 5. Identify and describe new developments in IPR

#### UNIT I

Meaning of research problem, Sources of research problem, Criteria-Characteristics of a good research problem, Errors in selecting a research problem, Scope and objectives of research problem. Approaches of investigation of solutions for research problem, data collection, analysis, interpretation, Necessary instrumentations

#### UNIT II

Effective literature studies approaches, analysis Plagiarism, Research ethics, Effective technical writing, how to write report, Paper Developing a Research Proposal, Format of research proposal, a presentation and assessment by a review committee.

#### UNIT III

6

6

6

6

6

Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of Patenting and Development: technological research, innovation, patenting, development. International Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property. Procedure for grants of patents, Patenting under PCT.

#### UNIT IV

Patent Rights: Scope of Patent Rights. Licensing and transfer of technology. Patent information and databases. Geographical Indications.

#### UNIT V

 New Developments in IPR: Administration of Patent System. New developments in IPR; IPR of Biological Systems, Computer Software etc. Traditional knowledge Case Studies, IPR and IITs.

 LECTURE
 TUTORIAL

# 30 0 30

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Stuart Melville and Wayne Goddard, "Research methodology: an introduction for science & engineering students"
- 2. Wayne Goddard and Stuart Melville, "Research Methodology: An Introduction"
- 3. Ranjit Kumar, 2nd Edition, "Research Methodology: A Step by Step Guide for beginners"
- 4. Halbert, "Resisting Intellectual Property", Taylor & Francis Ltd ,2007.
- 5. Mayall, "Industrial Design", McGraw Hill, 1992.
- 6. Niebel, "Product Design", McGraw Hill, 1974.
- 7. Asimov, "Introduction to Design", Prentice Hall, 1962.
- 8. Robert P. Merges, Peter S. Menell, Mark A. Lemley, "Intellectual Property in New Technological Age", 2016.
- 9. T. Ramappa, "Intellectual Property Rights Under WTO", S. Chand, 2008

#### CO Vs PO Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO1				1	3	3	3
CO2				1	3	3	3
CO3				1	3	3	3
CO4				1	3	3	3
CO5				3	3	3	3

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME			L	Т	P	С
YEGOE1	ENGLISH FOR RESEARCH PAPE	R WRITING		2	0	0	0
UNIT I							6
÷ .	on, Word Order, breaking up long sente	-	Paragraph	is and	Senten	ces, P	Being
Concise and Removing	Redundancy, Avoiding Ambiguity and v	agueness					
UNIT II							6
	Vhat, Highlighting Your Findings, Hed	ging and Criticizin	ng, Parap	hrasing	g and H	Plagia	rism,
Sections of a Paper, Ab	stracts. Introduction						
UNIT III							6
Review of the Literature	e, Methods, Results, Discussion, Conclus	ions, The Final Ch	eck.				
UNIT IV							6
	when writing a Title, key skills are need	U		et, key	skills a	are ne	eded
when writing an Introdu	action, skills needed when writing a Revi	ew of the Literature	е,				
UNIT V							6
	writing the Methods, skills needed when	U					0
	re needed when writing the Conclusions.	useful phrases, ho	w to ensu	re pape	er is as	good	as it
could possibly be the fir	rst- time submission						
		LECTURE	TUTOR	IAL	T	OTAL	
		30	0		30	1	
REFERENCES							

- 1. Goldbort R (2006) Writing for Science, Yale University Press (available on Google Books)
- 2. Day R (2006) How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press
- 3. Highman N (1998), Handbook of Writing for the Mathematical Sciences, SIAM.

4. Adrian Wallwork, English for Writing Research Papers, Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London,

	CO Vs PO Mapping									
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7			
CO1			3	1	3	2	2			
CO2			3	1	2	3	3			
CO3			3	1	2	3	3			
CO4			3	1	3	3	3			
CO5			3	3	2	3	3			

Semes	ter	II				
Cours	e Name	<b>BIO ENER</b>	GY SYSTEMS			
Cours	e Code	YRE201				
L –T –	-Р –С		C:P:A	L –T –P –H		
3-0-	- 0- 3		3:0:0	3-0-0-3		
CO	CO STA	Knowledge Level				
CO1	ntify diffe	erent Biofuel ty	pes and explain their properties	K3		
CO2	<i>mmarize</i> t fuel in In		t Policies and status of bio	К3		
CO3	<i>tegorize</i> I and appli		and explain their properties	K4		
<b>CO4</b>	velop bioe	energy convers	ion through biochemical route.	K3		
CO5	<i>velop</i> bioe	energy convers	ion through thermochemical route.	K3		
CO6	<b>CO6</b> <i>in</i> to improve the thermal efficiency by designing suitable systems for <b>K3</b> heat recovery and co-generation					
Objec	tives	, C				
* *			als of biofuel types and their generations. definitions used for biomass and basic biomass c	onversion.		

- Clearly define the extent of bioenergy use worldwide and the incentives or disincentives for use in India.
- Detail the digestion and fermentation Technologies in biogas plants.
- Detail the combustion and Gasification Technologies in common use.
- Describe the power generation scenario, the layout components of power plant and analyze Cogeneration cycle.

COURSE C	CONTENT	
UNIT I	BIO FULES	9 Hours
	Bio fuels: types, Properties and sources- Bio fuels first, second and th production processes and technologies- Bio diesel comparison with di applications – Bio diesel and Ethanol as a fuel for I.C. engines – Relevance with Indian Economy - Bio-based Chemicals and Material Industrial Products - Govt. Policy and Status of Bio-fuel technologies	iesel - Biofuel s - Commercial and in India.
UNIT II	CHARACTERISATION OF BIOMASS	9 Hours
	Biomass: Sources and Classification. – Properties - Energy plantation biomass. Size reduction- Briquetting of loose biomass - Drying, stora biomass. Conversion of biomass. Biomass processing for liquid and g production. Effect of particle size, temperature, on products obtained various biomass for gas production for Thermal and Electrical applica	ge and handling of aseous fuel – Processing of
UNIT III	BIOGAS TECHNLOGY	9 Hours
	Feed stock for biogas production, animal residues, Aqueous wastes co biodegradable organic matter- Microbial and biochemical aspects- fac parameters for biogas production- Kinetics and mechanism-Dry and v Digesters-types-digesters for rural application – High rate digesters for water treatment	ctors and operating vet fermentation.
UNIT IV	GASIFICATION OF BIOMASS	9 Hours
UNIT V	Thermo chemical Principles: Effect of pressure, temperature and introoxygen. Design and operation of fixed and fluidized bed Gasifier, circgasifiers, Safety aspects, operating characteristics of moving bed andgasifier- different types- advantages and disadvantages- performanceCOMBUSTION OF BIOMASS & COGENERATIONSYSTEMS	culating fluidized bed fluidized bed
	Combustion of woody biomass – theory, calculations and design of ed Cogeneration in biomass processing industries. – Economic Case stud rice husk. Use of bagasse for cogeneration.	
Lecture =45	5 Hours Tutorial = 0 Hours Total = 45 Hours	
TEXT BOO	DKS	
Agr 2. Mitt Ltd <b>REFEREN</b> 1. Ven	kraverthy A, "Biotechnology and Alternative Technologies for Utili icultural Wastes", Oxford & IBH publishing Co, 1989. tal K.M "Biogas Systems: "Principles and Applications" New age intern 1996, Nijaguna, B.T Biogas Technology, New age International publish <b>CE BOOKS</b> kata Ramana P and Srinivas S.N, "Biomass Energy Systems", ISBN 81 rgy Research Institute, 1996.	national publishers (P) ners (P) Ltd
Mic	ss D.L and Emert G.M, "Fuels from Biomass and Wastes", Ann A higan, 1985. .Chawla, "Advances in Bio-gas Technology" I.C.A.R., New Delhi, 1970 76	

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	
CO1	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	
CO2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	
CO3	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	
CO5	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	
<b>CO6</b>	3	3	2	1	3	2	2	
Total	14	12	10	9	13	10	15	

# Mapping of COs with POs

Semester		Ι				
Subject Nar	ne	<b>BIO ENERGY</b>	Y LABORATORY			
Subject Cod	le	YRE207				
L –T –P –C			C:P:A	L –T –P –H		
<b>0- 0 - 2 - 2</b>			0:1:0	0-0-2-4		
<b>Course Out</b>	come			Domain/Level		
				C or P or A		
CO1	Calibra of give	Р3				
CO2	calorifi	w the chemical, c values of given	Р3			
CO3	identify	y the Effect $P_{H}$ lev	els on total dissolved solids	P3		
CO4	identify	v effect of milling	time and particle size.	P3		
CO5	identify	y High Heating Va	alue of given sample.	P3		
CO6		<i>strate</i> the operatomethanation plan	ions in briquetting, biomass gasifier t.	P3		
Objectives		•				
Stud	y the per	formance of Flu formance Bio fu <b>ONTENT</b>	e gas analysis Iels Flash point, Fire point and Calorif	ic value		
CO Relation	n					
LIST OF E	XPERIN	MENTS			СО	
1. F	lue gas a	nalysis – IC engin	e and gasifier		1	
2. D	etermine	the Density and S	Specific Gravity of a given sample	vity of a given sample		

TEXT B	OOKS	
Т	OTAL HOURS - 30	
12.	2kW Biomass gasifier demonstration and study	6
11.	Biomethanation plant demonstration and study	6
10.	Briquetting operation demonstration and study	6
	supplied by the instructor) using the adiabatic oxygen bomb calorimeter.	
9.	Determine the higher heating value (HHV) of unleaded gasoline (or a similar fuel	5
	sample using Ball milling machine	
8.	Determine the effect of milling time on the Particle size and size reduction of given	4
7.	Effect of P <sub>H</sub> on total dissolved solids (TDS)	3
6.	Determining the Flash point, Fire point and Calorific value of Biofuel	2
5.	Analysis of biological oxygen demand (BOD)	
4.	Analysis of chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2
3.	Proximate and Ultimate analysis of given sample	1

1. Chakraverthy A, "Biotechnology and Alternative Technologies for Utilisation of Biomass or Agricultural Wastes", Oxford & IBH publishing Co, 1989.

2. Mittal K.M "Biogas Systems: "Principles and Applications" New age international publishers (P) Ltd 1996, Nijaguna, B.T Biogas Technology, New age international publishers (P) Ltd

# REFERENCES

1. Venkata Ramana P and Srinivas S.N, "Biomass Energy Systems", ISBN 81-85419-25-6, Tata Energy Research Institute, 1996.

2. Klass D.L and Emert G.M, "Fuels from Biomass and Wastes", Ann Arbor Since Publ. Inc. Michigan, 1985.

3. O.P.Chawla, "Advances in Bio-gas Technology" I.C.A.R., New Delhi, 1970.

#### P05 P06 P02 P03 P04 PO7 P01 **CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5 CO6** Tot

# Mapping of COs with POs

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME		L	Т	Р	С
YPSOE1	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA		2	0	0	0
UNIT I HISTOR	AND PHIOLOSOPHY					6
History of Making	g of the Indian Constitution: History-Drafting	Committe	ee, (Co	ompo	sitior	1 &
Working) Philosoph	y of the Indian Constitution: Preamble-Salient Fea	tures				
UNIT IICONTOU	RS OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS & DUTI	ES:				6
	s -Right to Equality-Right to Freedom-Right					
	on-Cultural and Educational Rights-Right to Con	nstitutional	Reme	dies-	Direc	tive
A	olicy-Fundamental Duties.					
	OF GOVERNANCE:					6
	ition-Qualifications and Disqualifications-Powe					
	Council of Ministers-Judiciary, Appointmen	t and T	ransfer	of	Jud	ges,
Qualifications-Powe						
UNIT IVLOCAL A	ADMINISTRATION					6
District's Administr	ation head: Role and Importance, -Municipalities:	Introduction	on, May	or a	nd rol	e of
	tive, CEO of Municipal Corporation. Pachayat					
	officials and their roles, CEO Zila Pachayat: P					
	archy (Different departments), Village level: R	ole of Ele	ected a	nd A	ppoi	nted
	e of grass root democracy					
UNIT VELECTIO						6
	on: Role and FunctioningChief Election					
	te Election Commission: Role and Functioning	g. Institute	and B	odie	s for	the
welfare of SC/ST/O	BC and women.					
	LECTURE	TUTO	RIAL	Τ	OTA	L
	30	0		30	)	
REFERENCES						
	of India, 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publication					
2. Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr	: B. R. Ambedkar framing of Indian Constitution,	1st Edition	n, 2015.			
3 M P Jain Indian	Constitution Law 7th Edn Lexis Nexis 2014					

3. M. P. Jain, Indian Constitution Law, 7th Edn., Lexis Nexis, 2014.

4. D.D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis, 2015.

# CO Vs PO Mapping

				8			
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO1				3		1	1
CO2				3		1	1
CO3				3		1	1
CO4				3		1	1
CO5				3		1	1

Semester		Ι		
Course Na	ame	FUELS AN	D COMBUSTION TECHNOLOGY	
Course Co	ode	YRE104C		
L –T –P –	С		C:P:A	L –T –P –H
3-0-0-	3		3:0:0	3-0-0-3
CO Number	COS	TATEMENT		Knowledge Level
CO1	<i>ve</i> prot	olems related to	o fuels, fuel analysis	K3
CO2	-	blems related to & fuel analysis	o combustion stoichiometry	К3
CO3	variet	y of elements.	o various systems involving	K3
CO4	and ig	gnitors	o flame, flame structure, ignition	K3
CO5	<i>ve</i> prot	plems related to	basics of furnaces	К3
CO6	*		o coal burning equipment	К3
COURSE	CONT	ENT		
UNIT I			NALYSIS & COMBUSTION RY FUELS & FUEL ANALYSIS:	8 Hours
	Non valu	conventional f	ical and chemical characteristics of solid, liquid, uel-producer gas, hydrogen, biogas etc- Determi d proximate analysis-problems associated with h	nation of Calorific
UNIT II	CO	MBUSTION S	STOICHIOMETRY	10 Hours
UNIT III	Stoichiometry relations – conservation of mass principles – theoretical & actual combustion processes – calculation of air fuel ratio for a fuel of known combustion – calculation of flue gas composition of fuel and excess air supplied from exhaust gas analysis – combustion calculation with sub- stoichiometry air – calculation of atmospheric air moisture – Dew point temperature of the combustion products – Flue gas analysis- Boiler performance analysisCOMBUSTION KINETICS: Degree of reactions-reactions equilibrium-Laws of mass action-criteria of equilibrium-heat and temperature-Gibbs free energy – equilibrium constant-Vant hoffs isotherm – rate of reaction-factors affecting rate of reaction- calculation of equilibrium constant and composition of reating systems .FLAME, FLAME STRUCTURE, IGNITION AND IGNITORS10 Hours			
	Igni influ facto off,	tion – self & fo lencing ignitio ors affecting in blow out & fla	cture – flame propagation – deflagaration – deto orced ignition – Ignition temperature & ignition 1 n – SIT – Ignition lag – limits of inflammability flammability limits – calculation of inflammabil sh back – flame quenching, Flame structure – fla ed flames – velocity of flame propagation – vario	imits – Factors & its determination – ity limits – flame blow ame stability –

	stabilization – swirl number & its significance – Turndown ratio – Igr types of ignitors – NFPA class I, II & III ignitors – Eddy plate ignitor			
	High energy Arc ignitor – DIPC ignitor.	plasma igintor		
UNIT IV	BASICS OF FURNACES	10 Hours		
	Industrial furnaces – process furnaces Steam generating furnaces – Kilns – Batch & continuous furnaces – Advantages of ceramic coating – Heat source – Distributions of head source in furnaces – Blast furnace – open hearth furnace – pot & crucible furnaces – waste heat recovery in furnaces – Recuperator – Regenerators – Furnace atmospheres – Furnace Insulation – Furnace Heat balance calculations, Pipe still Heater.			
UNIT V	COAL BURNING EQUIPMENT	7 Hours		
	Coal burning methods – over feed & underfeed supply of coal – Mech Travelling grate & spreader stoker – vibrating grate stoker – Advantag of stoker firing over pulverized systems of firing – problems encounter high ash coal. Pulverized fuel burners – streamlined burner – turbulen Tangential burner – cyclone burner – special type burners.	ges & disadvantages ered with burning of t burners –		
	A compulsory seminar / Assignment on design /case study / Analysis one of the combustion system and accessories (viz Burner,Draught etc			
Lecture =45	HoursTutorial = 0 HoursTotal = 45 Hours			
Text Books				

- Dr. SamirSarkar, "Fuels & Combustion", Orient Longman, Second edition, 1990.
   Gupta O.P. "Elements of Fuels, Furnaces & Refractories", 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Khanna Publishers, 1996.

#### REFERENCES

1. S.P. Sharma & Chander Mohan, "Fuels & Combustion", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co.Ltd., 1984

2. J.D. Gilchrist, "Fuels, Furnaces & Refractories", Pergamon Press, ISBN-008-029430-9

3. Blokh A.G. "Heat Transmission in Steam Boiler furnaces", Hemisphere Publishing Corpn.ISBN-089-116-626-2

CO PO MAPPING	CO	PO	MAPPING
---------------	----	----	---------

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO1	3	2	2	0	0	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	0	0	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	0	0	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	0	0	2	1
CO5	2	2	2	0	0	2	1
CO6	2	2	2	0	0	2	1
Total	16	12	13	0	0	12	9

Semester		Ι			
Course N	ame	ENVIRO	ONMENTAL	ENGINEERING	
Course C	ode	YRE105A			
L –T –P –	-C		C:P:A	L –T –P –H	
3-0-0-	3		3:0:0	3-0-0-3	
CO Number	CO STAT	TEMENT		Knowledge Level	
C01	cognize var and environme transforma processes pollutants.	abiotic ental ation of		К3	
CO2	<i>ntify</i> air pollution problems and interpret air quality data on chemical characteristic.			К3	
C03	derstand importanc various m processes wastewate treatment.	the e of icrobial in		К3	
CO4	sess the bacteriological status of water and aquatic			К3	
CO5	<i>derstand</i> the importance of various microbial processes in Solid Waste Disposal treatment.		in Solid	К3	
CO6		se of pollute t and their d	tion control	К3	
Objective			<b>C</b> 51511.		
<b>*</b> То	o inculcate a	among stude	ent sensitivity	towards social and corporate responsibilities.	
<ul> <li>To understand the transformation and degradation of organic pollutants in the environm</li> </ul>					
♦ То	To understand different types of pollutions in the environment.				
	o impart kn artitioning p	-		s and develop understanding about pollutants fate and	
✤ Te	o understand	the role of	various micro	bes in waste water treatment.	

UNIT I	ENVIRONMENTAL	10 Hours			
	POLLUTION				
	Mass and energy transfer – un	its of measurements, material balance and energy			
		l chemistry stoichiometry, chemical equilibria.			
	Ç 1	Mathematics of growth – exponential growth, resource consumption and population			
	-	and population growth – problems. Atmosphere –			
		h's natural atmosphere – consequences of population ution – pollution of Air, Water & Soil – Effect of			
	pollutants on living system – I				
UNIT II	AIR POLLUTION	10 Hours			
	CONTROL METHODS &				
	EQUIPMENT				
	Sources of air pollution –class	ification & properties of air pollutants – scales of			
	concentration – Effects of air	pollution – meteorological aspects of air pollution –			
	-	i-oxide & climate change – Acid deposition – Industrial			
	-	pollution – Sampling, measurement and analysis of air			
	-	CO, NH <sub>3</sub> , CnHn, SPM, Opacity, Volatile organic			
UNIT III	compounds, Trace metals. WATER POLLUTION	09 Hours			
	WATERTOLLOHOM	07 Hours			
		ste water – Classification of Water Pollutions – Effects			
	of water pollutants – Water Po	ollution Laws and Standards – Water Pollution & Health			
	of water pollutants – Water Po – Waste Water Sampling – BO	ollution Laws and Standards – Water Pollution & Health DD – COD analysis – Waste Water Treatment – primary			
	of water pollutants – Water Po – Waste Water Sampling – BO treatment – secondary treatme	ollution Laws and Standards – Water Pollution & Health			
UNIT IV	of water pollutants – Water Po – Waste Water Sampling – BO treatment – secondary treatme	ollution Laws and Standards – Water Pollution & Health DD – COD analysis – Waste Water Treatment – primary nt – Advanced waste water treatment – Anaerobic			
UNIT IV	of water pollutants – Water Po – Waste Water Sampling – BO treatment – secondary treatme Digestion. Desalination – mice	ollution Laws and Standards – Water Pollution & Health DD – COD analysis – Waste Water Treatment – primary nt – Advanced waste water treatment – Anaerobic ro filtration – ultra filtration – Reverse Osmosis.			
UNIT IV	of water pollutants – Water Po – Waste Water Sampling – BO treatment – secondary treatme Digestion. Desalination – mice SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL	ollution Laws and Standards – Water Pollution & Health DD – COD analysis – Waste Water Treatment – primary nt – Advanced waste water treatment – Anaerobic ro filtration – ultra filtration – Reverse Osmosis. 09 Hours			
UNIT IV	<ul> <li>of water pollutants – Boli and Pollutants – Boli</li></ul>	ollution Laws and Standards – Water Pollution & Health DD – COD analysis – Waste Water Treatment – primary nt – Advanced waste water treatment – Anaerobic ro filtration – ultra filtration – Reverse Osmosis.			
UNIT IV	<ul> <li>of water pollutants – Bolice Pollutants – Secondary treatmee Digestion. Desalination – mich</li> <li>SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL</li> <li>Solid waste- Sources, types, Constrained and Fill Classical – Land Fill Classical – Land Fill Classical – Layout and Preliminary Desalination – Sources (Sources) (Sources</li></ul>	<ul> <li>In the second standards of the second sta</li></ul>			
UNIT IV	<ul> <li>of water pollutants – Water Pollutants – Water Sampling – BOL</li> <li>Waste Water Sampling – BOL</li> <li>treatment – secondary treatment</li> <li>Digestion. Desalination – mich</li> <li>SOLID WASTE</li> <li>DISPOSAL</li> <li>Solid waste- Sources, types, OL</li> <li>Waste Disposal – Land Fill CH</li> <li>– Layout and Preliminary Des</li> <li>generation, Movement and Col</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>In the second sec</li></ul>			
	<ul> <li>of water pollutants – Water Pollutants – Water Sampling – BO treatment – secondary treatment – bigestion. Desalination – micer</li> <li>SOLID WASTE</li> <li>DISPOSAL</li> <li>Solid waste- Sources, types, O Waste Disposal – Land Fill Cl – Layout and Preliminary Des generation, Movement and Co Monitoring System for Land Fill Cl</li> </ul>	ollution Laws and Standards – Water Pollution & Health         OD – COD analysis – Waste Water Treatment – primary         nt – Advanced waste water treatment – Anaerobic         ro filtration – ultra filtration – Reverse Osmosis. <b>09 Hours</b> Compositions and Properties - Land Fill Method of Solid         assification, Types, Methods and Sitting Consideration         ign of Land Fills – Composition, Characteristics,         ontrol of Landfill Leach ate and Gases – Environmental         Fill Gases.			
	<ul> <li>of water pollutants – Bolling – Land Fill Cli – Layout and Preliminary Desigeneration, Movement and Col Monitoring System for Land Fill Cli – Bolling – Bolling</li></ul>	ollution Laws and Standards – Water Pollution & Health         OD – COD analysis – Waste Water Treatment – primary         nt – Advanced waste water treatment – Anaerobic         ro filtration – ultra filtration – Reverse Osmosis. <b>09 Hours</b> Compositions and Properties - Land Fill Method of Solid         assification, Types, Methods and Sitting Consideration         ign of Land Fills – Composition, Characteristics,         ontrol of Landfill Leach ate and Gases – Environmental			
UNIT IV UNIT V	<ul> <li>of water pollutants – Boling – Land Fill Cli – Layout and Preliminary Desigeneration, Movement and Coli Monitoring System for Land Fill Cli – Disposal – Land Fill Cli – Layout and Preliminary Desigeneration, Movement and Coli Monitoring System for Land Fill Cli – Boling –</li></ul>	ollution Laws and Standards – Water Pollution & Health         DD – COD analysis – Waste Water Treatment – primary         nt – Advanced waste water treatment – Anaerobic         ro filtration – ultra filtration – Reverse Osmosis.         09 Hours         Compositions and Properties - Land Fill Method of Solid         assification, Types, Methods and Sitting Consideration         ign of Land Fills – Composition, Characteristics,         ontrol of Landfill Leach ate and Gases – Environmental         Fill Gases.         07 Hours			
	<ul> <li>of water pollutants – Water Pollutants – Water Sampling – BO treatment – secondary treatment – bigestion. Desalination – micer</li> <li>SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL</li> <li>Solid waste- Sources, types, CO Waste Disposal – Land Fill CH – Layout and Preliminary Dess generation, Movement and CO Monitoring System for Land F</li> <li>OTHER TYPES OF POLLUTION</li> <li>Noise Criteria - Noise Source</li> </ul>	ollution Laws and Standards – Water Pollution & Health         OD – COD analysis – Waste Water Treatment – primary         nt – Advanced waste water treatment – Anaerobic         ro filtration – ultra filtration – Reverse Osmosis. <b>09 Hours</b> Compositions and Properties - Land Fill Method of Solid         assification, Types, Methods and Sitting Consideration         ign of Land Fills – Composition, Characteristics,         ontrol of Landfill Leach ate and Gases – Environmental         Fill Gases. <b>07 Hours</b> es - Noise Control Measures - Thermal Pollution - Of			
	<ul> <li>of water pollutants – Water Pollutants – Water Sampling – BO treatment – secondary treatment – bigestion. Desalination – micer</li> <li>SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL</li> <li>Solid waste- Sources, types, CO Waste Disposal – Land Fill CH – Layout and Preliminary Dess generation, Movement and CO Monitoring System for Land F</li> <li>OTHER TYPES OF POLLUTION</li> <li>Noise Criteria - Noise Source</li> </ul>	ollution Laws and Standards – Water Pollution & Health         DD – COD analysis – Waste Water Treatment – primary         nt – Advanced waste water treatment – Anaerobic         ro filtration – ultra filtration – Reverse Osmosis.         09 Hours         Compositions and Properties - Land Fill Method of Solid         assification, Types, Methods and Sitting Consideration         ign of Land Fills – Composition, Characteristics,         ontrol of Landfill Leach ate and Gases – Environmental         Fill Gases.         07 Hours			
	<ul> <li>of water pollutants – Water Pollutants – Water Sampling – BO treatment – secondary treatment – bigestion. Desalination – micer <b>SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL</b></li> <li>Solid waste- Sources, types, O Waste Disposal – Land Fill Cl – Layout and Preliminary Desigeneration, Movement and Co Monitoring System for Land F</li> <li><b>OTHER TYPES OF POLLUTION</b></li> <li>Noise Criteria - Noise Source pollution –Pesticides - Radioa and their control</li> </ul>	ollution Laws and Standards – Water Pollution & Health         OD – COD analysis – Waste Water Treatment – primary         nt – Advanced waste water treatment – Anaerobic         ro filtration – ultra filtration – Reverse Osmosis. <b>09 Hours</b> Compositions and Properties - Land Fill Method of Solid         assification, Types, Methods and Sitting Consideration         ign of Land Fills – Composition, Characteristics,         ontrol of Landfill Leach ate and Gases – Environmental         Fill Gases. <b>07 Hours</b> es - Noise Control Measures - Thermal Pollution - O         ctivity Pollution control - Tanneries and other Industrie			

1.James Gilbert M.Masters, "Introduction to Environmental Engineering And Science", 2nd edition, Prentice Hall, 1998.

2.Rao C.S Environmental Engineering and Pollution Control, 1st edition, New Age International Publishers, 1991.

	Mapping of COs with POs							
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	
CO2	3	2	1	2	3	3	3	
CO3	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	
CO4	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	
CO5	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	
CO6	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	
Total	18	12	11	10	14	14	18	

ame	GIDDONG	ter I					
e Name CARBON SEQUESTRATION AND TRADING							
ode	YRE105B						
-C		C:P:A	L –T –P –H				
3		3:0:0	3 - 0 - 0 - 3				
CO STA	TEMENT		Knowledge Level				
<i>dentify</i> t	he greenhouse	gas concentration and analyses their impacts.	K3				
Examine	the potential f	or carbon sequestration	K4				
Distingui	sh risk manag	ement and risk reduction techniques.	K4				
nterpret	case studies for	or optimized carbon trading models.	K5				
<i>pply</i> rul	es and regulati	ons as best practice for managing public	K3				
ssues.							
S							
<ul> <li>Understand the problem of greenhouse gas and analyse the cause and effects.</li> </ul>							
	•						
		vith carbon trading and apply rules and regulation	1 for problems.				
CONT	ENT						
GRI	EENHOUSE (	GAS	9 Hours				
Stab	ilization of gre	enhouse gas concentrations - greenhouse gas risl	ks and reservoirs –				
			n, global warming,				
impa	cts of global v	varming-Kyeto-procal.					
CAF	RBON		9 Hours				
	C 3 CO STA dentify t Examine Distingui Develop s nterpret pply rulessues. s nderstand oply print anage ris CONTI GRI Stab green impa	C 3 CO STATEMENT dentify the greenhouse Examine the potential f Distinguish risk manage Develop suitable carbon Interpret case studies for pply rules and regulations sues. s nderstand the problem pply principles for carb anage risk associated w CONTENT GREENHOUSE C Stabilization of gre green gas mitigation	C       C:P:A         3       3:0:0         CO STATEMENT         dentify the greenhouse gas concentration and analyses their impacts. <i>Cxamine</i> the potential for carbon sequestration         Distinguish risk management and risk reduction techniques.         Develop suitable carbon economics for sustainability. <i>nterpret</i> case studies for optimized carbon trading models. <i>pply</i> rules and regulations as best practice for managing public asues.         S         nderstand the problem of greenhouse gas and analyse the cause and effect oply principles for carbon Sequestration anage risk associated with carbon trading and apply rules and regulation <b>CONTENT</b> GREENHOUSE GAS         Stabilization of greenhouse gas concentrations – greenhouse gas risl green gas mitigation – Carbon di oxide and climate change, acid rain impacts of global warming-Kyeto-procal.				

	Practices for sequester carbon - car bon sequestration types – carbon c testing – potential for carbon sequestration.	credits – carbon				
UNIT III	MANAGEMENT	9 Hours				
	Risk management and risk reduction – carbon economics – Verification	on of carbon				
UNIT IV	change. CASE STUDIES	9 Hours				
		9 110u15				
	Carbon trading model – Century Model – Case Studies.					
UNIT V	RULES AND REGULATIONS	9 Hours				
	Implication Methanol and Nitrous Oxide carbon bank – Best Management Practices					
	Publics issues – policies.					
Lecture = 45	Lecture = 45 HoursTutorial = 0 HoursTotal = 45 Hours					
TEXT BOO	KS					
1. Emis	ssion Trading:Environmental Policies New approach-Richard F. Kosob	ud, Douglas L.				

# Schreder, Holly M. Biggs Published 2000 John Wiley and Sons.

# REFERENCES

- 1. Agricultural Practices and Policies for Carbon Sequestration in Soil By John M. Kimble, Rattan Lal Published 2002 CRC Press
- 2. The Impact of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases on Forest Ecosystems By David F. Karnosky Published 2001 CABI Publishing.

CO PO MAPPING							
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7
CO1	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO2	2	2	1	2	2	3	3
CO3	2	2	2	1	2	3	3
CO4	2	2	2	1	2	3	3
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	2	3
CO6	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
Total	12	12	11	9	13	16	18

# CO PO MAPPING

Compostor		т				
Semester N		I WASTE MANACEME		DECOVEDY		
Course Na Course Co		WASTE MANAGEME	INT AND ENERGY	RECOVERY		
L –T –P –		YRE105C		ТТРИ		
1 - 1 - P - 3 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0		C:P:A 3:0:0	L –T –P –H 3–0– 0 – 3			
CO	CO STAT			Knowledge Level		
Number	CUSIAI			Kilowieuge Level		
CO1	Categoriz	e the different types and p	roperties of solid	K4		
	waste					
CO2	<b>Develop</b> a compostin	ppropriate methods for siz	e reduction and	К3		
CO3	Analyze th	ne environmental effects of	f incineration	K4		
CO4	Organize	methods for efficient wast	e disposal.	K3		
CO5		e the types hazardous wast ent techniques and disposa		K4		
CO6	Ŭ	ropriate principles for ener		К3		
✤ Aj	nderstand th pply princip	e different sources of was le for energy generation fr		ties.		
	CONTEN					
UNIT I		SOLID WASTE 9 Hours				
	Soli	d Waste – Physical, Chemi	, Compositions, Properties of Solid Waste – Municipal mical and Biological Property – Collection – Transfer on and Recycling of Municipal Waste.			
UNIT II		STE TREATMENT	9 Hours	<b>^</b>		
	Med		e Incineration – Envir	n – Furnace Type and Design, onmental Impacts – Measures of		
UNIT III		STE DISPOSAL	9 Hours			
CIVIT INWASTE Distrographic OSALP HoursLand Fill Method of Solid Waste Disposal – Land Fill Classification, T and Sitting Consideration – Layout and Preliminary Design of Land Fil Composition, Characteristics, generation, Movement and Control of La and Gases – Environmental Monitoring System for Land Fill Gases.UNIT IVHAZARDOUS WASTE9 Hours		Design of Land Fills – t and Control of Landfill Leachate				
	MA	NAGEMENT				
Definition and Identification of Hazardous Waste – Sources and Nat Waste – Impact on Environment – Hazardous Waste Control – Mini Recycling Assessment of Hazardous Waste – Disposal of Hazardous Underground Storage Tanks Construction, Installation and Closure.		e Control – Minimization and sal of Hazardous Waste,				
UNIT V	FRO	ERGY GENERATION DM WASTE	9 Hours			
	Agro Ther of G Adv	FROM WASTE           Types – Biochemical Conversion – Sources of Energy Generation – Industrial Was           Agro Residues – Anaerobic Digestion – Biogas Production – Types of Biogas Plan           Thermochemical Conversion – Sources of Energy Generation – Gasification – Type           of Gasifiers – Briquetting – Industrial Applications of Gasifiers – Utilization and           Advantages of Briquetting – Environment Benefits of Biochemical and           Thermochemical Conversion.				

Lecture =45 Hours	Tutorial = 0 Hours	Total = 45 Hours
<b>TEXT BOOKS / REFE</b>	RENCE BOOKS	
-		An Evaluation of Conversion Technologies,
Elsievier Applied	Science, London, 1985.	
2. Shah. Manoi Dat	ta. Waste Disposal in Engineered	d Landfills, Narosa Publishing House, 1997.

- Shah, Manoj Datta, Waste Disposal in Engineered Landfills, Narosa Publishing House, 1997.
   Rich, Gerald et.al., Hazardous Waste Management Technology, Podevan Publishers, 1997.
- 4. Bhide AD., Sundaresan BB, Solid Waste Management in Developing Countries, INSDOC, New Delhi, 1983.

CO PO MAPPING												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7					
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	2	3					
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3					
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3					
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	3	3	2	3					
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	2	3					
CO6	3	3	2	3	3	3	3					
Total	18	16	12	16	18	13	18					

# CO PO MAPPING

YRE204A	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С
	<b>OPTIMUM UTILISATION OF HEAT AND POWER</b>	3	0	3	3
After completion of	of the course, a student will be able to				
1. Discuss the end	ergy transfer and conversion methodologies.				
2. Discuss the cor	ncepts of Combined Heat and Power and their usage in vario	us sect	ors.		
3. Explain the pin	hch technology and their concepts				
4. Design the pro	cess retrofit and its integration				
	ergy recovery through heat exchangers, heat pumps and heat	pipes			
6. <b>Describe</b> the ap	oplication of combined heat and power.				
UNIT I ENER	GY CONVERSION TECHNIQUES				12
Energy resource a	assessment - energy supply, demand and storage planning	g meth	ods –	econd	mi
feasibility and ass	essment methods - energy transfer and conversion method	s – the	rmodyn	amic	an
efficiency analysis	methods – system analysis methodologies.				
UNIT II TOTAL	ENERGY SCHEMES				12
	CHP – The benefits of CHP – Problems associated with	CUD	The h	alama	
	Types of Prime demand - Types of prime movers - T				
generation - CHP	in the industrial sector - CHP in the commercial sector	- CHP	in the	dome	esti
sector district heat	ing – Conclusions.				
UNIT III PROC	ESS INTEGRATION AND PINCH TECHNOLOGY				1(
Pinch Technology	- Basic concepts of pinch technology - Streams networks -	The si	gnifica	nce of	f th
Pinch – Design o	f energy recovery systems – Selection of pinch temperatu	re diffe	erence -	- Tab	ula
	plitting – Process retrofit – Installation of heat pumps – Inst				
					me
	osite curve – General comments about process integration.				me
	osite curve – General comments about process integration. GY RECOVERY				<u>6</u>
- The grand comp UNIT IV ENER	GY RECOVERY			<b>h</b> a <b>n</b> a	6
<ul> <li>The grand composition</li> <li>UNIT IV ENER</li> <li>Insulation – Recup</li> </ul>	GY RECOVERY perative heat exchanger – Run-around coil systems – Regene		neat exc	hang	6
<ul> <li>The grand composition</li> <li>UNIT IV ENER</li> <li>Insulation – Recup</li> <li>Heat pumps – Heat</li> </ul>	GY RECOVERY perative heat exchanger – Run-around coil systems – Regene eat pipes – Selection of energy recovery methods, Cogenerat		neat exc	hang	6 ers
<ul> <li>The grand composition</li> <li>UNIT IV ENER</li> <li>Insulation – Recup</li> <li>Heat pumps – Heat</li> <li>UNIT V APPLIC</li> </ul>	GY RECOVERY berative heat exchanger – Run-around coil systems – Regene eat pipes – Selection of energy recovery methods, Cogenerat ATION OF CHP	ion.			6 ers 5
<ul> <li>The grand composite</li> <li>UNIT IV ENER</li> <li>Insulation – Recup</li> <li>Heat pumps – Heat pum</li></ul>	GY RECOVERY berative heat exchanger – Run-around coil systems – Regene eat pipes – Selection of energy recovery methods, Cogenerat ATION OF CHP al sector - processing - energy requirements - potential. CHI	ion.			6 ers 5
<ul> <li>The grand composite</li> <li>UNIT IV ENER</li> <li>Insulation – Recup</li> <li>Heat pumps – Heat pum</li></ul>	GY RECOVERY berative heat exchanger – Run-around coil systems – Regene eat pipes – Selection of energy recovery methods, Cogenerat ATION OF CHP al sector - processing - energy requirements - potential. CHH gy requirements - source of waste heat.	ion. in the	industr	ial se	6 ers 5 ecto
<ul> <li>The grand composite</li> <li>UNIT IV ENER</li> <li>Insulation – Recup</li> <li>Heat pumps – Heat pum</li></ul>	GY RECOVERY berative heat exchanger – Run-around coil systems – Regene eat pipes – Selection of energy recovery methods, Cogenerat ATION OF CHP al sector - processing - energy requirements - potential. CHH gy requirements - source of waste heat.	ion.	industr L T	ial se	6 ers 5 ecto
<ul> <li>The grand composite</li> <li>UNIT IV ENER</li> <li>Insulation – Recup</li> <li>Heat pumps – Heat pum</li></ul>	GY RECOVERY berative heat exchanger – Run-around coil systems – Regene eat pipes – Selection of energy recovery methods, Cogenerat ATION OF CHP al sector - processing - energy requirements - potential. CHH gy requirements - source of waste heat.	ion. in the	industr	ial se	6 ers 5 ecto
<ul> <li>The grand composite</li> <li>UNIT IV ENER</li> <li>Insulation – Recup</li> <li>Heat pumps – Heat pum</li></ul>	GY RECOVERY         berative heat exchanger – Run-around coil systems – Regene         eat pipes – Selection of energy recovery methods, Cogenerat         ATION OF CHP         al sector - processing - energy requirements - potential. CHI         requirements - source of waste heat.         LECTURE       TUT	ion. in the	industr L T	ial se	6 ers 5 ecto
<ul> <li>The grand composition</li> <li>UNIT IV ENER</li> <li>Insulation – Recup</li> <li>Heat pumps – Heat</li> <li>UNIT V APPLIC</li> <li>CHP in agricultura</li> <li>Processing - ener</li> <li>REFERENCES</li> </ul>	GY RECOVERY         berative heat exchanger – Run-around coil systems – Regene         eat pipes – Selection of energy recovery methods, Cogenerat         ATION OF CHP         al sector - processing - energy requirements - potential. CHI         requirements - source of waste heat.         LECTURE       TUT	ion. in the ORIAI	industr L T 4	ial se OTA 5	6 ers 5 ecto L
<ul> <li>The grand composition</li> <li>UNIT IV ENER</li> <li>Insulation – Recup</li> <li>Heat pumps – Heat pumps – Hea</li></ul>	GY RECOVERY         berative heat exchanger – Run-around coil systems – Regene         eat pipes – Selection of energy recovery methods, Cogenerat         ATION OF CHP         al sector - processing - energy requirements - potential. CHI         gy requirements - source of waste heat.         LECTURE       TUT         45       0	ion. in the ORIAI	industr L T 4	ial se OTA 5	6 ers 5 ecto L

# **CO Vs PO Mapping**

	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>
CO1	3	2	3	1	1	2	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1
CO3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	3	1	1	1	1
CO5	1	3	3	2	1	1	1
CO6	3	3	2	2	1	1	1

			1 1						
<b>Total</b> 15 1	6 16	9	6	7	6				
OURSE CODE COURSE NAME						L	Т	Р	C
YRE204C SUSTAINABLE DE	VELOPM	IENT				3	0	3	3
After completion of the course, a student w	vill be able	to							
. Discuss the effect of industrial ecology	and analyz	e indu	strial po	llution	control.				
Discuss the barriers and role of industry	y in cleaner	produ	ction co	ncept					
D. Derive the cleaner production assessme	ent and tecl	hnical	feasibili	ty analy	ysis				
0. Analysis of cleaner production econom	ics and fina	ancing							
1. Describe the environment management	system								
2. Explain the environment audit system.									
UNIT I INTRODUCTION									12
Industrial activity and Environment industrial	rialization a	and sus	stainable	develo	pment – l	Indust	trial E	colog	y –
Prevention versus control of industrial poll	ution – Reg	gulatio	ns to end	courage	e cleaner p	produ	ction-	based	
approaches.									
UNIT II CLEANER PRODUCTION CO									7
Importance – Historical evolution – Benefi Institutional – Resume, recovery, recycle, s	<b>.</b>					• •			IU
	Juostitution	i inte	met mit	, intatio			cooure		
		EVEL		T					10
UNIT III CLEANER PRODUCTION PR					11 1		1 .	1 1	10
Overview of CP Assessment steps & skills Environmental feasibility analysis – Econo									
financing - Established programme – Prepa									
statement	ang œ pro	grann	ic plan	10501 0		VIIOI		.1	
									8
UNIT IV LIFE CYCLE ANALYSIS & E									
Elements of LCA - life cycle costing – EC		- Desi	gn for th	e Envi	ronment I	Enviro	onmer	ıtal	
standards – ISO 14001 – Environmental au	idit.								
UNIT V CASE STUDY									8
Industrial application of CP, LCA, EMS &	Environm	ental a	udit						0
industrial application of CI, ECA, EWS &					1				
			LECT	URE	TUTO	RIAL		OTA	L
			45		0		4	5	
REFERENCES									
1. Pollution prevention: Fundamental and			L .		-				
2. Pollution prevention and abatement Ha	ndbook – T	Foward	ls cleane	r produ	iction – W	/orld	bank a	and	

- UNDP, Washinghton, D.C
   Cleaner Production Audit, Prasad Modak, Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok

# **CO Vs PO Mapping**

	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>
CO1	2	3	3	2	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	3	1	2	2	3
CO4	2	3	1	2	2	2	3
CO5	2	2	3	3	2	3	1
CO6	2	2	3	3	2	3	1
Total	11	18	16	13	10	12	11

Semester		II							
Course Na	me	HYDRO POWER TI	ECHNOLOGY						
Course Co	de	YRE204D							
L –T –P –	С		C:P:A	L –T –P –H					
3-0-0-2	3		3:0:0	3-0-0-3					
CO Number			CO STATEMENT	Knowledge Level					
CO1		ss the fundamental cond ets with their terminolog	cepts behind the hydrology and hydro power ies	K2					
CO2			sion of these water resources to useful form of ent of proto type systems	K3					
CO3	<i>lect</i> the	<i>pect</i> the suitable water turbines based on the requirements and the necessity of the project work.							
CO4	<i>plain</i> the concepts of water turbines with their basic design requirements in K3 relation to the economic operation hydro power projects.								
CO5		basic design and constru cle analysis	action of hydroelectric power stations and their	K3					
CO6			o hydro power plants with their turbines in generation and economical aspects.	K3					
Objectives	5								
<ul> <li>✤ Un dev</li> <li>♥ Un pan</li> <li>♠ Ab</li> </ul>	derstan velopme derstan cameter vility to neratior	ding principles of conve ent of proto type system d the basic design co s and their maintenance define the small, mini, a and economical aspect	oncepts of various water turbines along with micro hydro power plants with their turbines in re	hrough the their selection					
UNIT I	HY		10 Hours						
Overview of Hydropower Systems-Preliminary Investigation-Rainfall and run off measurements-Hydrographs-Flow duration graph and mass storage graphs-determination of site selection- Types hydroelectric power plants-General arrangements and layouts - 90									

UNIT II         DEVELOPMENT OF PROTO TYPE SYSTEMS         8 Hours           Advances in Planning, Design and Construction of Hydroelectric Power Stations-Trends in Development of Generating Plant and Machinery-Plant Equipment for pumped Storage Schemes-Some aspects of Management and Operations- case studies.         9 Hours           UNIT III         SELECTION AND ANALYSIS OF TURBINES         9 Hours           Pelton, Francis and Kaplan Turbine Measurement of pressure head, Velocity-Various parameters for finding out the potential of Hydro Energy-Selection of turbines based on specific quantities Updating and Refurbishing of Turbines- case study.         10 Hours           UNIT IV         HYDRO POWER STATION OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND TROBLE SHOOTING         10 Hours           Governing of Power Turbines-Functions of Turbine Governor-Condition for Governor Stability-Surge Tank Oscillation and Speed Regulative Problem of Turbine Governing in Future- Planning, Design and Construction of Hydroelectric Power Stations-Remaining Life cycle analysis         8 Hours           UNIT V         SMALL, MINI AND MICRO HYDRO POWER PLANTS TURBINES         8 Hours           Introduction – analysis of micro hydro and mini hydro turbines – Economical and electrical aspects of small, mini and micro hydro turbines potential developments – design reliability of small, mini micro hydro turbines – case studies.           Lecture = 45 Hours         Tutorial = 0 Hours         Total = 45 Hours           TEXT BOOKS / REFERENCE BOOKS         1. L.Monition, M.Lenir and J.Roux, Micro Hydro Electric Power Station, Published by Wiley, New York, (1985)		preparation of Economic A Developmen	nalysis of									ctors in tion and Planned
Development of Generating Plant and Machinery-Plant Equipment for pumped Storage Schemes-Some aspects of Management and Operations- case studies.         UNIT III       SELECTION AND ANALYSIS OF TURBINES       9 Hours         Pelton, Francis and Kaplan Turbine Measurement of pressure head, Velocity-Various parameters for finding out the potential of Hydro Energy-Selection of turbines based on specific quantities Updating and Refurbishing of Turbines- case study.       10 Hours         UNIT IV       HYDRO POWER STATION OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND TROBLE SHOOTING       10 Hours         Governing of Power Turbines-Functions of Turbine Governor-Condition for Governoin Stability-Surge Tank Oscillation and Speed Regulative Problem of Turbines. Governing in Future- Planning, Design and Construction of Hydroelectric Power Stations-Remaining Life cycle analysis       8 Hours         UNIT V       SMALL, MINI AND MICRO HYDRO POWER PLANTS       8 Hours         Introduction – analysis of micro hydro and mini hydro turbines – Economical and electrical aspects of small, mini and micro hydro turbines potential developments – design reliability of small, mini and micro hydro turbines potential developments – design reliability of small, mini and J.Roux,Micro Hydro Electric Power Station, Published by Wiley, New York, (1985)         1. L.Monition, M.Lenir and J.Roux,Micro Hydro Electric Power Station, Published by Wiley, New York, (1989)       6. Bryan Leyland. Small Hydroe Electric Rower Station, Published by Wiley, New York, (1989)         4. Delenk. Inversin, Micro Hydro Power Storage Plants, Published by Wiley, New York, (1989)       6. Bryan Leyland. Small Hydroelectric engineering practice, Published	UNIT II	DEVELOP	MENT O	F PRC	то т	YPE	SYS	ГЕМ	S			8 Hours
Pelton, Francis and Kaplan Turbine Measurement of pressure head, Velocity-Various parameters for finding out the potential of Hydro Energy-Selection of turbines based on specific quantities Updating and Refurbishing of Turbines- case study.         UNIT IV       HYDRO POWER STATION OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND TROBLE SHOOTING       10 Hours         Governing of Power Turbines-Functions of Turbine Governor-Condition for Governor Stability-Surge Tank Oscillation and Speed Regulative Problem of Turbine Governing in Future- Planning, Design and Construction of Hydroelectric Power Stations-Remaining Life cycle analysis       8 Hours         UNIT V       SMALL, MINI AND MICRO HYDRO POWER PLANTS TURBINES       8 Hours         Introduction – analysis of micro hydro and mini hydro turbines – Economical and electrical aspects of small, mini and micro hydro turbines potential developments – design reliability of small, mini micro hydro turbines – case studies.       10 Lecture = 45 Hours         TEXT BOOKS / REFERENCE BOOKS       1. L.Monition, M.Lenir and J.Roux, Micro Hydro Electric Power Station, Published by Wiley, New York, (1985)         2. Alenk. Inversin, Micro Hydro Power Source Book (1986)       3.J. Paul Guyer ,An Introduction to Mechanical design of Hydro Electric Power Plants (Dams and Hydro Electric Power Plants)         4. Charles simeons, Hydro Power Engineering Published by Prentice Hall       Mapping of COs with POS         6. Bryan Leyland ,Small hydroelectric engineering Published by Prentice Hall       Mapping of COs with POS         VERON POWER Plant, Hydropower Engineering Published by Prentice Hall       Mapping of COs with POS		Developmen	t of Gen	erating	Plant	and	Mac	hiner	y-Plant	Equip	ment for	
parameters for finding out the potential of Hydro Energy-Selection of turbines based on specific quantities Updating and Refurbishing of Turbines- case study.       Introduction of turbines based on specific quantities Updating and Refurbishing of Turbines- case study.         UNIT IV       HYDRO POWER STATION OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND TROBLE SHOOTING       10 Hours         Governing of Power Turbines-Functions of Turbine Governor-Condition for Governor Stability-Surge Tank Oscillation and Speed Regulative Problem of Turbine Governing in Future- Planning, Design and Construction of Hydroelectric Power Stations-Remaining Life cycle analysis       8 Hours         UNIT V       SMALL, MINI AND MICRO HYDRO POWER PLANTS       8 Hours         UNIT V       SMALL, MINI AND MICRO HYDRO POWER PLANTS       8 Hours         UNIT V       SMALL, MINI AND MICRO HYDRO POWER PLANTS       8 Hours         UNIT V       SMALL, MINI AND MICRO HYDRO POWER PLANTS       8 Hours         UNIT V       SMALL, MINI AND MICRO HYDRO POWER PLANTS       8 Hours         UNIT V       SMALL, MINI AND MICRO HYDRO POWER PLANTS       8 Hours         UNIT V       SMALL, MINI AND MICRO HYDRO POWER Section       - design reliability of small, mini min and micro hydro turbines potential developments – design reliability of small, mini micro hydro turbines – case studies.         Lecture = 45 Hours       Tutorial = 0 Hours       Total = 45 Hours         TEXT BOOKS / REFERENCE BOOKS       1. L. Monition, M. Lenir and J. Roux, Micro Hydro Electric Power Plants (	UNIT III	SELECTIO	N AND A	NALY	SIS C	)F TI	URBI	NES				9 Hours
TROBLE SHOOTING         Governing of Power Turbines-Functions of Turbine Governor-Condition for Governor Stability-Surge Tank Oscillation and Speed Regulative Problem of Turbine Governing in Future- Planning, Design and Construction of Hydroelectric Power Stations-Remaining Life cycle analysis         UNIT V       SMALL, MINI AND MICRO HYDRO POWER PLANTS TURBINES       8 Hours         Introduction – analysis of micro hydro and mini hydro turbines – Economical and electrical aspects of small, mini and micro hydro turbines potential developments – design reliability of small, mini micro hydro turbines – case studies.       8 Hours         Lecture = 45 Hours       Tutorial = 0 Hours       Total = 45 Hours         TEXT BOOKS / REFERENCE BOOKS       1. L.Monition, M.Lenir and J.Roux, Micro Hydro Electric Power Station, Published by Wiley, New York, (1985)         2. AlenR. Inversin, Micro Hydro Power Source Book (1986)       3.J. Paul Guyer , An Introduction to Mechanical design of Hydro Electric Power Plants (Dams and Hydro Electric Power Plants)         4. Charles simeons, Hydro Power-the use of water as an alternative source of Energy       5. Jog, M. G Hydro-Electric and Pumped Storage Plants, Published by Wiley, New York, (1989)         6. Bryan Leyland , Small hydroelectric engineering practice-, Published by Wiley, New York, (1989)       6. Bryan Leyland , Small hydroelectric engineering practice-, Published by CRC Press         7. C.C. Warnik, Hydropower Engineering- Published by Prentice Hall       Total = 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		parameters f	Pelton, Francis and Kaplan Turbine Measurement of pressure head, Velocity-Various parameters for finding out the potential of Hydro Energy-Selection of turbines based on specific quantities Updating and Refurbishing of Turbines- case study.									
Governing of Power Turbines-Functions of Turbine Governor-Condition for Governor Stability-Surge Tank Oscillation and Speed Regulative Problem of Turbine Governing in Future-Planning, Design and Construction of Hydroelectric Power Stations-Remaining Life cycle analysis         UNIT V       SMALL, MINI AND MICRO HYDRO POWER PLANTS       8 Hours         Introduction – analysis of micro hydro and mini hydro turbines – Economical and electrical aspects of small, mini and micro hydro turbines potential developments – design reliability of small, mini micro hydro turbines – case studies.       8 Hours         Lecture = 45 Hours       Tutorial = 0 Hours       Total = 45 Hours         TEXT BOOKS / REFERENCE BOOKS       .       .         2. AlenR. Inversin, Micro Hydro Power Source Book (1986)       .       .         3.J. Paul Guyer ,An Introduction to Mechanical design of Hydro Electric Power Plants (Dams and Hydro Electric Power Plants)       .       .         4.Charles simeons, Hydro Power-the use of water as an alternative source of Energy       .       .       .         5. Jog, M. G Hydro-Electric and Pumped Storage Plants, Published by Wiley, New York, (1989)       .       .       .         6. Bryan Leyland, Small hydroelectric engineering ractice-, Published by CRC Press       .       .       .         7. C.C. Warnik, Hydropower Engineering - Published by Prentice Hall       .       .       .       .         Mapping of COs with POs       .       .       .	UNIT IV				N OP	ERA	TION	, MA	INTE	NANCI	E AND	10 Hours
Stability-Surge Tank Oscillation and Speed Regulative Problem of Turbine Governing in Future- Planning, Design and Construction of Hydroelectric Power Stations-Remaining Life cycle analysis       8 Hours         UNIT V       SMALL, MINI AND MICRO HYDRO POWER PLANTS TURBINES       8 Hours         Introduction – analysis of micro hydro and mini hydro turbines – Economical and electrical aspects of small, mini and micro hydro turbines potential developments – design reliability of small, mini micro hydro turbines – case studies.       8 Hours         Lecture = 45 Hours       Tutorial = 0 Hours       Total = 45 Hours         TEXT BOOKS / REFERENCE BOOKS       1. L.Monition, M.Lenir and J.Roux, Micro Hydro Electric Power Station, Published by Wiley, New York, (1985)         2. AlenR. Inversin, Micro Hydro Power Source Book (1986)       3.J. Paul Guyer ,An Introduction to Mechanical design of Hydro Electric Power Plants (Dams and Hydro Electric Power Plants)         4.Charles simeons ,Hydro Power-the use of water as an alternative source of Energy       5. Jog, M. G Hydro-Electric and Pumped Storage Plants, Published by Wiley, New York, (1989)         6. Bryan Leyland ,Small hydroelectric engineering practice-, Published by CRC Press       7. C.C. Warnik, Hydropower Engineering- Published by Prentice Hall         Mapping of COs with POs       1       1       1       1         Variation       2       1       1       1       1		TROBLE S	HOOTIN	G								
TURBINES         Introduction – analysis of micro hydro and mini hydro turbines – Economical and electrical aspects of small, mini and micro hydro turbines potential developments – design reliability of small, mini micro hydro turbines – case studies.         Lecture = 45 Hours       Tutorial = 0 Hours       Total = 45 Hours         Store of Colspan="2">Total = 45 Hours         Jours of Colspan= Applies of Hydro Electric Power Plants (Dams and Hydro Electric Power Plants, Publis		Stability-Sur Future- Plan	Stability-Surge Tank Oscillation and Speed Regulative Problem of Turbine Governing in Future- Planning, Design and Construction of Hydroelectric Power Stations-Remaining Life cycle analysis									
aspects of small, mini and micro hydro turbines potential developments – design reliability of small, mini micro hydro turbines – case studies.         Lecture = 45 Hours       Tutorial = 0 Hours       Total = 45 Hours         TEXT BOOKS / REFERENCE BOOKS         1. L.Monition, M.Lenir and J.Roux, Micro Hydro Electric Power Station, Published by Wiley, New York, (1985)         2. AlenR. Inversin, Micro Hydro Power Source Book (1986)         3.J. Paul Guyer , An Introduction to Mechanical design of Hydro Electric Power Plants (Dams and Hydro Electric Power Plants)         4.Charles simeons , Hydro Power-the use of water as an alternative source of Energy         5. Jog, M. G Hydro-Electric and Pumped Storage Plants, Published by Wiley, New York, (1989)         6. Bryan Leyland ,Small hydroelectric engineering practice-, Published by CRC Press         7. C.C. Warnik, Hydropower Engineering- Published by Prentice Hall         Mapping of COs with POs         Tog         1. L. Notice         1. Interview of the set of	UNIT V											
TEXT BOOKS / REFERENCE BOOKS         1. L.Monition,M.Lenir and J.Roux,Micro Hydro Electric Power Station, Published by Wiley, New York, (1985)         2. AlenR. Inversin,Micro Hydro Power Source Book (1986)         3.J. Paul Guyer ,An Introduction to Mechanical design of Hydro Electric Power Plants (Dams and Hydro Electric Power Plants)         4.Charles simeons ,Hydro Power-the use of water as an alternative source of Energy         5. Jog, M. G Hydro-Electric and Pumped Storage Plants, Published by Wiley, New York, (1989)         6. Bryan Leyland ,Small hydroelectric engineering practice-, Published by CRC Press         7. C.C. Warnik, Hydropower Engineering- Published by Prentice Hall         Mapping of COs with POs         Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan= 2         Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan= 2         Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan= 2         Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan= 2         Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan= 2         Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan= 2         Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2"         Image: Colspan="2"	Introduction – analysis of micro hydro and mini hydro turbines – Economical and electrical aspects of small, mini and micro hydro turbines potential developments – design reliability of small, mini micro hydro turbines – case studies.											
1. L.Monition,M.Lenir and J.Roux,Micro Hydro Electric Power Station, Published by Wiley, New York, (1985)         2. AlenR. Inversin,Micro Hydro Power Source Book (1986)         3.J. Paul Guyer ,An Introduction to Mechanical design of Hydro Electric Power Plants (Dams and Hydro Electric Power Plants)         4.Charles simeons ,Hydro Power-the use of water as an alternative source of Energy         5. Jog, M. G Hydro-Electric and Pumped Storage Plants, Published by Wiley, New York, (1989)         6. Bryan Leyland ,Small hydroelectric engineering practice-, Published by CRC Press         7. C.C. Warnik, Hydropower Engineering- Published by Prentice Hall         Mapping of COs with POs         Co1         2       1       1       1         1         2         2         3         2         2         2         3         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2 <t< td=""><td>Lecture = 4</td><td>5 Hours</td><td></td><td>Tutori</td><td>al = 0</td><td>Hou</td><td>rs</td><td></td><td>To</td><td>tal = 4</td><td>5 Hours</td><td></td></t<>	Lecture = 4	5 Hours		Tutori	al = 0	Hou	rs		To	tal = 4	5 Hours	
(1985) 2. AlenR. Inversin,Micro Hydro Power Source Book (1986) 3.J. Paul Guyer ,An Introduction to Mechanical design of Hydro Electric Power Plants (Dams and Hydro Electric Power Plants) 4. Charles simeons ,Hydro Power-the use of water as an alternative source of Energy 5. Jog, M. G Hydro-Electric and Pumped Storage Plants, Published by Wiley, New York, (1989) 6. Bryan Leyland ,Small hydroelectric engineering practice-, Published by CRC Press 7. C.C. Warnik, Hydropower Engineering- Published by Prentice Hall Mapping of COs with POs CO1 2 1 <	TEXT BOO	OKS / REFER	ENCE B	OOKS								
Electric Power Plants) 4.Charles simeons ,Hydro Power-the use of water as an alternative source of Energy 5. Jog, M. G Hydro-Electric and Pumped Storage Plants, Published by Wiley, New York, (1989) 6. Bryan Leyland ,Small hydroelectric engineering practice-, Published by CRC Press 7. C.C. Warnik, Hydropower Engineering- Published by Prentice Hall Mapping of COs with POs To D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	(1985) 2. AlenR. Ir	versin,Micro I	Hydro Pov	ver Sou	rce Bo	ook (1	986)					
Mapping of COs with POs       D     D     D       D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D       D     D     D     D     D	Electric Power Plants) 4.Charles simeons ,Hydro Power-the use of water as an alternative source of Energy											
Image: Col     Image: Col <td>7. C.C. War</td> <td>nik, Hydropow</td> <td>er Engine</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	7. C.C. War	nik, Hydropow	er Engine	-								
										P07		
			CO1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
				2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	

1 1  CO3 CO4 

CO5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
CO6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Total	12	6	6	6	6	6	6		
1- Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High									

Semester Π **Course Name** HYDROGEN, FUEL CELLS AND NUCLEAR ENERGY **Course Code YRE205B** L –T –P –C L –T –P –H C:P:A 3:0:0 3-0-0-33 - 0 - 0 - 3CO **CO STATEMENT Knowledge Level** Numb er **CO1** *ntify* the production and storage method for hydrogen K3 energy **CO2** K3 *velop* storage technologies for batteries CO3 K3 *velop* storage technologies for fuel cell **CO4** *amine* the nuclear energy conversion and different types K4 of reactors. **CO5** *pect* the nuclear power plant by considering safety aspects. K4 **CO6** *n* appropriate techniques for managing nuclear wastes. K3 **Objectives** 

♦ Understand and apply basic concepts of hydrogen energy and storage cells.

Apply the concept of nuclear energy for power generation by optimizing the design and following safety norms.

 Understand the concept of nuclear waste management and use proper techniques for efficient management.

#### **COURSE CONTENT**

UNIT I	HYDROGEN ENERGY	9 Hours						
	Hydrogen as a renewable energy source - Sources of Hydrogen - Fuel	for Vehicles -						
	Hydrogen Production - Direct electrolysis of water - direct thermal de	composition of						
	water - biological and biochemical methods of hydrogen production - Storage of							
	hydrogen - Gaseous, Cryogenic and Metal hydride - Utilization of hydrogen.							
UNIT II	BATTERIES & FUEL CELL	12 Hours						
	Battery – Storage cell Technologies -storage cell fundamentals- characteristics –							
	Emerging trends in batteries-Carbon- Zinc & alkaline cells, Mercury, Zinc –air &Silver							
	oxide button cells, Lead acid, Edison, Ni cad & Ni mg cells and lithium Technology							

	T	
	Fuel cell – Principle of working- construction- Design and p	•
	cells-The alkaline fuel cell, Acidic fuel cells, PEM Fuel cell	s, SOFC - Emerging trends
	in fuel cells, - Applications – Industrial and commercial	
UNIT III	NUCLEAR ENERGY AND FUELS	9 Hours
	Nuclear energy conversion - Chemical and nuclear equation	s - Nuclear reactions -Fission
	and fusion - Energy from fission and fuel burn-up - Radioac	tivity – Neutron energies -
	Fission reactor types - Nuclear power plants - Fast breeder r	eactor and power plants -
	Production of nuclear fuels.	
UNIT IV	NUCLEAR POWER	10 Hours
	Fuel rod design - Steam cycles for nuclear power plants - rea	actor heat removal – Coolant
	channel orificing - Core thermal design - Thermal shields - I	Fins in nuclear plants – Core
	thermal hydraulics - Safety analysis - LOCA - Time scales of	of transient flow and heat
	transfer processes.	
UNIT V	NUCLEAR WASTE MANAGEMENT	5 Hours
	Segregation and safe disposal of nuclear waste –case studies	I
Lecture =	45 Hours Tutorial = 0 Hours Total = 4	45 Hours
TEXT BO	OKS	
1. M. M. E	El-Wakil: Power Plant Technology, McGraw Hill, 1985	
	ok of Batteries and Fuel cells, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edision, Edited by David and	Thomas, B. Reddy,
	vhill Book company, N.Y 2002	,,
	, Principles and applications , Viswanathan, B and Scibioh, Aulic	ce M. Universities Press.2006
REFEREN		
	ulp Jr: Principles of Energy Conversion, McGraw Hill, 2001	
	e of fuel cells by Viengue I i Teylor & francis 2006	

2. Principles of fuel cells by Xianguo Li, Taylor & francis,2006

3. T. F. Morse: Power Plant Engineering, Affiliated East West Press, 1978

4. R. H. S. Winterton: Thermal Design of Nuclear Reactors, Pergamon Press, 1981

5. R. L. Murray: Introduction to Nuclear Engineering, Prentice Hall, 1961

# Mapping of COs with POs

	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	2	1
CO5	3	2	2	2	3	2	1
CO6	3	3	2	2	3	3	3

Tot	18	13	12	12	15	14	12	
1 I am 2 Malinum 2 III al								

1 - Low, 2 – Medium, 3- High

## YRE302A ENERGY AUDIT AND MANAGEMENT

#### **UNIT - I INTRODUCTION**

Energy scenario – Principles and imperatives of energy conversion – Energy consumption pattern – Resource availability – Why save energy – reasons to save energy – an over view of energy consumption and its effects – current energy consumption in India – Role of Energy Managers in Industries.

# UNIT - II ENERGY CONSERVATION OF THERMAL UTILITIES

Energy Audit–Characteristic Methods Employed in Certain Energy Intensive Industries – Various Energy Conservation Measures in Steam – Losses in Boiler. Methodology of Upgrading Boiler Performance – Boiler Blow Down Control – Excess Air control – Pressure Reducing Stations. Energy Conservation in Steam Systems – Importance of correct Pressure, Temperature, & Quality of Steam – Condensate Recovery – Condensate Pumping – Thermo Compressors – Recovery of Flash Steam – Air Removal & Venting – Moisture Removal. Steam Traps – Types, Function, Necessity – Section and application. Co-generation – in-plant power generation systems – co-generation Schemes and configuration – Design Considerations – Heat Rate Improvement. Case studies.

#### **UNIT - III ENERGY CONSERVATION OF UTILITIES**

Centrifugal pumps – energy consumption & energy saving potentials – Design consideration minimizing over design – case studies – Fans & Blowers – Specification – Safety margin – choice of fans controls – design considerations. Air compressor & compressed air systems – selection of compressed air layout – Encon aspects to be considered at design – Design consideration. Refrigeration & Air conditioning – Heat load estimation – methods of minimizing heat loads – optimum selections of equipments – case studies. Energy conservation in cooling towers & spray ponds – Case studies.

# **UNIT - IV ENERGY AUDITING**

Potential areas for Electrical Energy Conservation in various Industries – Conservation methods – Energy Management Opportunities in Electrical Heating, Lighting System, Cable Selection – Energy Efficient Motors – Factors Involved in Determination of Motor Efficiency Adjustable AC Drivers, Application & its Uses – Variable speed Drivers / Belt Drives Energy Efficiency in Electrical Systems – HT Power Distribution – Control system in HT/LT side, Harmonics – Energy Efficiency in Lighting – Case studies.

# UNIT - V ENERGY MANAGEMENT

Organizational background desired for energy management persuation / motivation / publicity role, tariff analysis, detailed process of M&T Energy monitoring, auditing & targeting – Economics of various Energy conservation schemes, instrumentation and calibrationElectronics Control and Industrial Energy Management Systems. Thermostats, Boiler controls; proportional, differential and integral control, optimizers; compensators.

# L:45; T:15; Total:60

# **TEXT BOOKS**

1. Eastop T.D & Croft D.R, Energy Efficiency for Engineers and Technologists, Longman Scientific & Technical, ISBN -

# 3 0 0 3

10

10

8

7

0-582 - 03184, 1990.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Reay D.A, Industrial Energy Conservation, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, Pergamon Press, 1977.
- 2. Larry C whitetal, Industrial Energy Management & Utilization.

## M.TECH-RENEWABLE ENERGY -PART TIME- 2022-23 ACADEMIC YEAR

## **QRE303C – SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT**

#### **UNIT - I INTRODUCTION**

# Industrial activity and Environment industrialization and sustainable development – Industrial Ecology – Prevention versus control of industrial pollution – Regulations to encourage cleaner production based approached.

#### **UNIT - II CLEANER PRODUCTION CONCEPT**

# Importance – Historical evolution – Benefits – promotion – barriers – Role of Industry, government and Institutional – Resume, recovery, recycle, substitution – Internet information & other CP resources.

#### UNIT- III CLEANER PRODUCTION PROJECT DEVELOPMENT

Overview of CP Assessment steps & skills – preparing for the site – material balance – Technical and Environmental feasibility analysis – Economic Evolution of alternatives – Total cost analysis – CP financing - Established programme – Preparing & programme plan – reset audit – Environmental statement

#### UNIT - IV LIFE CYCLE ANALYSIS & ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Elements of LCA - life cycle costing – ECO labelling - Design for the Environment Environmental standards – ISO 14001 – Environmental audit.

#### UNIT - V CASE STUDY

Industrial application of CP, LCA, EMS & Environmental audit

#### L:45; Total: 45

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Pollution prevention: Fundamental and Practice, Paul L Bishap, McGrawhill, INC

2. Pollution prevention and abatement Handbook – Towards cleaner production – World bank and UNDP, Washinghton, D.C

3. Cleaner Production Audit, Prasad Modak, Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok

# 8

8

10

7

3003

## **QRE401A - HYDROGEN AND NUCLEAR ENERGY**

# **UNIT - I HYDROGEN ENERGY**

Hydrogen as a renewable energy source - Sources of Hydrogen - Fuel for Vehicles - Hydrogen Production - Direct electrolysis of water - direct thermal decomposition of water - biological and biochemical methods of hydrogen production -Storage of hydrogen - Gaseous, Cryogenic and Metal hydride - Utilization of hydrogen.

# **UNIT - II BATTERIES & FUEL CELL**

Battery – Storage cell Technologies -storage cell fundamentals- characteristics – Emerging trends in batteries-Carbon-Zinc & alkaline cells, Mercury, Zinc -air & Silver oxide button cells, Lead acid, Edison, Nicad & Nimh cells and lithium Technology

Fuel cell – Principle of working- construction- Design and performance analysis of fuel cells-The alkaline fuel cell, Acidic fuel cells, PEM Fuel cells, SOFC - Emerging trends in fuel cells, - Applications - Industrial and commercial

# **UNIT - III NUCLEAR POWER**

Nuclear energy conversion - Chemical and nuclear equations - Nuclear reactions -Fission and fusion - Energy from fission and fuel burn-up - Radioactivity – Neutron energies - Fission reactor types - Nuclear power plants - Fast breeder reactor and power plants - Production of nuclear fuels.

# **UNIT - IV NUCLEAR POWER**

Fuel rod design - Steam cycles for nuclear power plants - reactor heat removal - Coolant channel orificing - Core thermal design - Thermal shields - Fins in nuclear plants - Core thermal hydraulics - Safety analysis - LOCA - Time scales of transient flow and heat transfer processes.

# **UNIT - V NUCLEAR WASTE MANAGEMENT**

Segregation and safe disposal of nuclear waste -case studies

# L:45; Total:45

# **TEXT BOOKS'**

- 1. M. M. El-Wakil: Power Plant Technology, McGraw Hill, 1985
- 2. Hand book of Batteries and Fuel cells ,3<sup>rd</sup> Edision, Edited by David and Thomas, B. Reddy, McGrawhill Book company, N.Y 2002
- 3. Fuel cell, Principles and applications, Viswanathan, B and Scibioh, Aulice M. Universities Press. 2006

# **REFERENCES:**

- 1. A. W. Culp Jr: Principles of Energy Conversion, McGraw Hill, 2001
- 2. Principles of fuel cells by Xianguo Li, Taylor & francis,2006
- 3. T. F. Morse: Power Plant Engineering, Affiliated East West Press, 1978
- 4. R. H. S. Winterton: Thermal Design of Nuclear Reactors, Pergamon Press, 1981
- 5. R. L. Murray: Introduction to Nuclear Engineering, Prentice Hall, 1961

3003

9

12

10

9

5

#### 97

## **OREOE1A ENERGY AUDIT AND MANAGEMENT**

#### **UNIT - I INTRODUCTION**

Energy scenario – Principles and imperatives of energy conversion – Energy consumption pattern – Resource availability Why save energy - reasons to save energy - an over view of energy consumption and its effects - current energy consumption in India – Role of Energy Managers in Industries.

## **UNIT - II ENERGY CONSERVATION OF THERMAL UTILITIES**

Energy Audit-Characteristic Methods Employed in Certain Energy Intensive Industries - Various Energy Conservation Measures in Steam - Losses in Boiler. Methodology of Upgrading Boiler Performance - Boiler Blow Down Control -Excess Air control – Pressure Reducing Stations. Energy Conservation in Steam Systems – Importance of correct Pressure, Temperature, & Quality of Steam - Condensate Recovery - Condensate Pumping - Thermo Compressors - Recovery of Flash Steam – Air Removal & Venting – Moisture Removal. Steam Traps – Types, Function, and Necessity – Section and application. Co-generation – in-plant power generation systems –

co-generation Schemes and configuration – Design Considerations – Heat Rate Improvement. Case Studies.

### **UNIT - III ENERGY CONSERVATION OF UTILITIES**

Centrifugal pumps – energy consumption & energy saving potentials – Design consideration minimizing over design – case studies - Fans & Blowers - Specification - Safety margin - choice of fans controls - design considerations. Air compressor & compressed air systems – selection of compressed air layout – Encon aspects to be considered at design – Design consideration. Refrigeration & Air conditioning – Heat load estimation – methods of minimizing heat loads – optimum selections of equipments – case studies. Energy conservation in cooling towers & spray ponds – Case studies.

### **UNIT - IV ENERGY AUDITING**

Potential areas for Electrical Energy Conservation in various Industries – Conservation methods – Energy Management Opportunities in Electrical Heating, Lighting System, Cable Selection – Energy Efficient Motors – Factors Involved in Determination of Motor Efficiency Adjustable AC Drivers, Application & its Uses – Variable speed Drivers / Belt Drives Energy Efficiency in Electrical Systems – HT Power Distribution – Control system in HT/LT side, Harmonics – Energy Efficiency in Lighting – Case studies.

# UNIT - V ENERGY MANAGEMENT

Organizational background desired for energy management persuation / motivation / publicity role, tariff analysis, detailed process of M&T Energy monitoring, auditing & targeting – Economics of various Energy conservation schemes, instrumentation and calibrationElectronics Control and Industrial Energy Management Systems. Thermostats, Boiler controls; proportional, differential and integral control, optimizers; compensators. L:45; T:15; Total:60

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

1. Eastop T.D & Croft D.R, Energy Efficiency for Engineers and Technologists, Longman Scientific & Technical, ISBN -0-582 - 03184, 1990.

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Reay D.A, Industrial Energy Conservation, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, Pergamon Press, 1977.
- 2. Larry C whitetal, Industrial Energy Management & Utilization.

#### 10

# 10

# 7

8

QREOE1B - CARBON SEQUESTRATION AND TRADING 3 0 0 3	
UNIT - I GREENHOUSE GAS 9 Stabilization of greenhouse gas concentrations – greenhouse gas risks and reservoirs – green gas mitigation – Carbon di oxide and climate change, acid rain, global warming, impacts of global warming-Kyeto-procal.	
<b>UNIT - II CARBON</b> 9 Practices for sequester carbon - car bon sequestration types – carbon credits – carbon testing – potential for carbon sequestration.	
UNIT - III MANAGEMENT9Risk management and risk reduction – carbon economics – Verification of carbon change.	
UNIT - IV CASE STUDIES9Carbon trading model – Century Model – Case Studies.	
UNIT - V RULES AND REGULATIONS9Implication Nethanl and Nitrous Oxide carbon bank – Best Management Practices 0 Publics issues – policies.L:45;Total:45	
<b>TEXT BOOKS</b> 1. Emission Trading:Environmental Policies New approach-Richard F. Kosobud, 2.Douglas L. Schreder, Holly M. Biggs Published 2000 John Wiley and Sons.	
<b>REFERENCES:</b> 1. Agricultural Practices and Policies for Carbon Sequestration in Soil By John M. Kimble, Rattan Lal Published 2002CRCPress	

2. The Impact of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases on Forest Ecosystems By David F. Karnosky Published 2001 CABI Publishing

# ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT

Course	Outcomes (XUM 405):	Domain	Level
CO1	<i>Recognise</i> and <i>describe</i> the personal traits of an entrepreneur.	Cognitive Affective	Understand Receiving
CO2	<i>Determine</i> the new venture ideas and <i>analyze</i> the feasibility report.	8	Understand Analyze
CO3	<i>Develop</i> the business plan and <i>analyze</i> the plan as an individual or in team.	Cognitive Affective	Receiving Analyze
CO4	<i>Describe</i> various parameters to be taken into consideration for launching and managing small business.	Cognitive	Understand
CO5	Describe Technological management and Intellectual Property Rights	Cognitive	Understand

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С
XUM 405		3	0	0	3
C:P: A = 2:0:1	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT	L	Т	Р	Н
		3	0	0	3
UNIT – I: ENTREPR	RENEURIAL TRAITS AND FUNCTIONS			9	
Definition of Entrepren	neurship; competencies and traits of an entrepreneur; factors at	ffecting Entre	prene	ırship	
-	Family and Society; Achievement Motivation; Entrepreneursh	nip as a career	and n	ationa	al
development.					
UNIT – II: NEW PRO	ODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND VENTURE CREATION			9	
Ideation to Concept de	velopment; Sources and Criteria for Selection of Product; mar	ket assessmer	nt; Fea	sibilit	y Report;
Project Profile; process	ses involved in starting a new venture; legal formalities; Owne	rship; Case S	tudy.		
UNIT – III: ENTREF	PRENEURIAL FINANCE			9	
Financial forecasting for	or a new venture; Finance mobilization; Business plan prepara	tion; Sources	of Fir	nancin	g, Angel
Investors and Venture	Capital; Government support in start-up promotion.				0 0
				0	
	HING OF SMALL BUSINESS AND ITS MANGEMENT			9	
	Market and Channel Selection - Growth Strategies - Product L		ncubat	ion, N	Ionitoring
and Evaluation of Busi	iness - Preventing Sickness and Rehabilitation of Business Un	its.			

UNIT–V: TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT, IPR PORTFOLIO FOR NEW PRODUCT VENTURE

Technology management; Impact of technology on society and business; Role of Government in supporting Technology Development and IPR protection; Entrepreneurship Development Training and Other Support Services.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	0	0	45

9

# TEXTBOOKS

- 1. Hisrich, 2016, Entrepreneurship, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- 2. S.S.Khanka, 2013, Entrepreneurial Development, S.Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi.

# REFERENCES

- 1. Mathew Manimala, 2005, Entrepreneurship Theory at the Crossroads, Paradigms & Praxis,
- 2. Biztrantra ,2nd Edition.
- 3. Prasanna Chandra, 2009, Projects Planning, Analysis, Selection, Implementation and Reviews, Tata McGraw-Hill.
- 4. P.Saravanavel, 1997, Entrepreneurial Development, Ess Pee kay Publishing House, Chennai.
- 5. Arya Kumar,2012, Entrepreneurship: Creating and Leading an Entrepreneurial Organisation, Pearson Education India.
- 6. Donald F Kuratko, T.V Rao, 2012, Entrepreneurship: A South Asian perspective, Cengage Learning India.
- 7. Dinesh Awasthi, Raman Jaggi, V.Padmanand, Suggested Reading / Reference Material
- 8. for Entrepreneurship Development Programmes (EDP/WEDP/TEDP), EDI Publication, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Ahmedabad. Available from: <u>http://www.ediindia.org/doc/EDP-TEDP.pdf</u>

### E REFERENCES

- 1. Jeff Hawkins, "Characteristics of a successful entrepreneur", ALISON Online entrepreneurship courses, "https://alison.com/learn/entrepreneurial-skills
- 2. Jeff Cornwall, "Entrepreneurship -- From Idea to Launch", Udemy online Education, https://www.udemy.com/entrepreneurship-from-idea-to-launch/

	GA 1	GA2	GA3	GA4	GA5	GA6	GA7	GA8	GA9	GA10	GA11	GA12
CO 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	1
CO 2	0	0	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	0
CO 3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	3	0	2
CO 4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	0	3	3
CO 5	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	3
Total	0	0	1	2	3	5	3	8	10	8	9	9
Scaled	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2

# Mapping of COs with POs

0 –No Relation 1 – Low Relation

2-Medium Relation 3-High Relation

# DISASTER MANAGEMENT

Cours	se Outcomes:	Domain	Level
CO1	Understanding the concepts of application of types of disaster preparedness	Cognitive	Application
CO2	On completion of this course the students will be able to understand planning essentials of disaster.	Cognitive	Analyze
CO3	Have a good understanding of importance of seismic waves occurring globally	Cognitive	Analyze
CO4	On completion of this course, the students will be able to perform drill essential for disaster mitigation	Cognitive	Application
CO5	Have a keen knowledge on essentials of risk reduction	Cognitive	Application

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С
XUM606	DISASTER MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
C:P: A		L	Т	Р	Н
3:0:0		3	0	0	3
<b>UNIT- I: INTRODUCTION</b>		•			9

Introduction – Disaster preparedness – Goals and objectives of ISDR Programme- Risk identification – Risk sharing – Disaster and development: Development plans and disaster management –Alternative to dominant approach– disaster-development linkages -Principle of risk partnership

# UNIT- II: APPLICATION OF TECHNOLOGY IN DISASTER RISK REDUCTION

Application of various technologies: Data bases – RDBMS – Management Information systems support system and other systems – Geographic information systems – Intranets and extranets – video cing. Trigger mechanism – Remote sensing-an insight – contribution of remote sensing and GIS - Case study

# UNIT- III: AWARENESS OF RISK REDUCTION

Trigger mechanism – constitution of trigger mechanism – risk reduction by education – disaster information network – risk reduction by public awareness

# UNIT- IV: DEVELOPMENT PLANNING ON DISASTER

Implication of development planning – Financial arrangements – Areas of improvement – Disaster preparedness – Community based disaster management– Emergency response.

# UNIT- V: SEISMICITY

Seismic waves – Earthquakes and faults – measures of an earthquake, magnitude and intensity – ground damage – Tsunamis and earthquakes

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
45	0	45

9

9

9

# TEXTBOOKS

- 1. Siddhartha Gautam and K Leelakrishna Rao, "Disaster Management Programmes and Policies", Vista International Pub House, 2012,
- 2. Arun Kumar, "Global Disaster Management", SBS Publishers, 2008

# REFERENCES

- 1. Encyclopaedia of Disaster Management, Neha Publishers & Distributors, 2008
- 2. Pradeep Sahni, Madhavi Malalgoda and Ariyabandu, "Disaster risk reduction in South Asia", PHI, 2002
- 3. Amita Sinvhal, "Understanding earthquake disasters" TMH, 2010.
- 4. Pardeep Sahni, Alka Dhameja and Uma Medury, "Disaster mitigation: Experiences and reflections", PHI, 2000

# E REFERENCES

# Mapping of COs with POs

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1		1	1					1			1	1	2	2
CO 2			2		3						2	2	2	2
CO 3						2	2				1	1		1
CO 4		2	2		1	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	
CO 5						2	3	3		2	1	1	2	2
Total	0	3	5	0	4	5	6	6	1	3	8	6	7	7
Scaled	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2

# 0 – No Relation 1 – Low Relation 2 – Medium Relation 3 – High Relation

Course	Outcomes:	Domain	Level
CO1	Adapt the human values and Social Justice.	Cognitive	Knowledge and
		Affective	Responding
CO2	Discuss and accept Gender Equality,	Cognitive	Comprehensionand
	empowerment and feminism.	Affective	Valuing
CO3	Recognize the status of women and analyse	Cognitive	Comprehensionand
	the issues related to women.	Affective	Valuing
CO4	Demonstrate the human rights and good	Cognitive	Comprehension
	governance.	Affective	Responding
CO5	Adapt the human values and Social Justice.	Cognitive	Apply
		Affective	Responding

# HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS AND GENDER

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	P	С
XUM703	HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIGHTS	3	0	0	3
	AND GENDER EQULITY				
C:P: A		L	Т	P	Н
3:0:0		3	0	0	3
UNIT. I. Human Values					9

Human Ethics and values - Understanding of oneself and others- Basic instincts, motives and needs- Social service, Social Justice, Dignity and worth, Harmony in human relationship: Family and Society, Integrity and Competence, Caring and Sharing, Honesty and Courage, Valuing Time, Co-operation, Commitment, Sympathy and Empathy, Self-Confidence and Personality- Living inharmony at various levels.

# **UNIT- II: Gender Equality**

Gender Equality - Gender Vs Sex -, Concepts, definition, Gender equity, equality, and empowerment. Status of Women in India Social, Economic, Education, Health, Employment, HDI, GDI, GEM. Contributions of Dr.B.R. Ambethkar, Thanthai Periyar and Phule to Women Empowerment.

# **UNIT- III: Women issues and Challenges**

Women Issues and Challenges- Female Infanticide, Female feticide, Violence against women, Domestic violence, Sexual Harassment, Trafficking, Access to education, Marriage. Remedial Measures – Acts related to women: Political Right, Property Rights, and Rights to Education,

Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, and Dowry Prohibition Act.

# **UNIT- IV: Human Rights**

Human Rights Movement in India – The preamble to the Constitution of India, Human Rightsand Duties Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR), Civil, Political, Economic, Social

and Cultural Rights, Rights against torture, Discrimination and forced Labour, Rights of Children. UNIT- V: Good Governance

9

9

9

Good Governance - Democracy, People's Participation, Guaranteed Freedoms, Open and Transparency governance, Combating corruption, Fairness in criminal justice administration, Government system of Redressal, Judiciary, National Human Rights Commission and other

statutory Commissions, Creation of Human Rights Literacy and Awareness.

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	45	0	45
TEXTBOOKS			

- 1. Alam, Aftab ed., Human Rights in India: 1999Issues and Challenges (New Delhi: Raj Publications,)
- 2. Bajwa, G.S. and D.K. Bajwa, 1996 Human Rights in India: Implementation and Violations(New Delhi: D.K. Publications,)
- 3. Chatrath, K. J. S., (ed.), 1998) Education for Human Rights and Democracy (Shimala: IndianInstitute of Advanced Studies, ).
- 4.Jagadeesan.P., 1990. Marriage and Social legislations in Tamil Nadu, Elachiapen pub, Chennai,
- 5. Kaushal, Rachna, 2000 Women and Human Rights in India (New Delhi: Kaveri Books,)
- 6. Mani. V. S., 1998)Human Rights in India: An Overview (New Delhi: Institute for the WorldCongress on Human Rights, )
- 7. Singh Sehgal, B. P. 1999 (ed) Human Rights in India: Problems and Perspectives (New Delhi:Deep and Deep,)
- 8. Veeramani K. (1996), Periyar on Women Right, Emerald Publishers, Chennai , India. 9.. Veeramani.K (2010)
   (ed) Periyar Feminism.Periyar ManiammaiUniversity, Vallam, Thanjavur.
- 10. Status Report 1976, Govt. of India.

# Mapping of COs with POs

	PO	РО	PO	PSO	PSO									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO 1			3		3	2		2						
CO 2			3		1	2		3						
CO 3			2		2	2		3						
CO 4			3		3	3		3						
CO 5			1		1	1		1						
Total			12		10	10		12						
Scaled			3		2	2		3						

0 –No Relation 1 – Low Relation 2 – Medium Relation 3 – High Relation

COUF	RSE CODE	XUM704	L	Т	Р	С					
COUR	RSE NAME	E BIOLOGY 3									
C:P:A	<u>.</u>	3:0:0	L								
			3	3 0 0 Domair							
COUF	RSE OUTCOM	ES		Do	mai	n					
CO1	To describe h discoveries.	ow biological observations of 18th Century that lead to major		Cog	nitiv	ve					
CO2	Explain the cel	l morphology and their functions		Cog	nitiv	ve					
CO3	Explain the cel	ain the cell functioning and the physiological system									
CO4	To classify the DNA/RNA	classify the Biomolecules and to understand the essential of Amino Acids NA/RNA									
CO5 Apply Biological sciences in Engineering Applications.											
		COURSE CONTENT		H	ours	5					
UNIT	I Introduc			300LTP300JDomaiCognitivCognitivCognitivCognitivAffectivAffectivAffectivAffectivJ9991245							
	comparis need to s major di	ental differences between science and engineering by drawing a on between eye and camera, Bird flying and aircraft Why we tudy biology? - Biological observations of 18th Century that lead to scoveries Examples from Brownian motion and the origin of mamics by referring to the original observation of Robert Brown s Mayor.	e D f								
UNIT	INIT II Cell Biology										
	composit Nucleus	ion to the cell biology – Cell size and shape - Chemica ion -Classification of cell and its properties; Cell membrane –Mitochondria- Endoplasmic Reticulum Lysosome and me; Microscopy and its types.	-								
UNIT					9						
	Human p	e; Cell signaling, Transport across cell membrane; Introduction to hysiology – Circulatory system - Respiratory system - Excretory Nervous system.									
UNIT					9						
	Molecule about sug	es of life - Monomeric units and polymeric structures - Discuss gars, starch and cellulose. Amino acids and proteins. Nucleotides A/RNA. Two carbon units and lipids.									
UNIT		Applications in Biological Sciences	+		12						
	Principle – Bioinf Network	s and Application of Biosensor; Basics of Biochips – Bio fertilizer ormatics – Bio fuel – Introduction to Bio mechanics - Neura Artificial Intelligence (AI) - Stem Cell; Introduction to Genetics Engineering and its Application, Safety Hazardous Effect.	1								
		Total Hours	s		45						
1) Bio A.; Mi	logy: A global a norsky, P. V.; Ja	ERENCE BOOKS approach: Campbell, N. A.; Reece, J. B.; Urry, Lisa; Cain, M, L.; ackson, R. B. Pearson Education Ltd d Dr. Tanu Allen, "Biology for Engineers", Vayu Education of In-									

#### **References:**

1) Outlines of Biochemistry, Conn, E.E; Stumpf, P.K; Bruening, G; Doi, R.H., John Wiley and Sons

2) Principles of Biochemistry (V Edition), By Nelson, D. L.; and Cox, M. M.W.H. Freeman and Company

3) Molecular Genetics (Second edition), Stent, G. S.; and Calender, R.W.H. Freeman and company, Distributed by Satish Kumar Jain for CBS Publisher

4) Microbiology, Prescott, L.M J.P. Harley and C.A. Klein 1995. 2nd edition Wm, C. Brown Publishers 5)Biology for Engineers (ISBN: 9781121439931), TMH

#### **Online References:**

i) www.bio12.com/ch3/RaycroftNotes.pdf

ii) www.engineering.uiowa.edu/bme050/cvb-solids.pdf

iii) www.biologyjunction.com/mendelian\_genetics.html

#### MAPPING OF COURSE OUTCOMES WITH PROGRAM OUTCOMES

	РО												PSO	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	3	3	2	1
CO2	2	2	2	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	3	3	3	1
CO3	3	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	3	3	2	1
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	3	3	1	1
CO5	3	2	1	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	3	3	2	1
	13	10	6	6	0	5	10	5	0	0	15	15	10	5

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1, 6-10 \rightarrow 2, 11-15 \rightarrow 3$ 

0 - No Relation, 1 - Low Relation, 2 - Medium Relation, 3 - High Relation

COU	RSE CODE	XUM001		L	Т	Р	SS	С		
COU	RSE NAME	HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIG	HTS AND	1	0	0	1	1		
		GENDER EQUALITY								
PREF	REQUISITES	EQUISITES Not Required						Η		
C:P:A		0.8:0.1:0.1		1	0	0	1	2		
COU	RSE OUTCOM	ES	Domain	Le	evel					
CO1	<i>Relate</i> and <i>In</i> relationships	terpret the human ethics and human	Cognitive	Remember, Understand						
CO2	<i>Explain</i> and <i>Ap</i> against women	ain and Apply gender issues, equality and violence nst womenCognitiveUnderstand, Apply								
CO3	Classify and D challenges	Cognitive & Affective		naly: eceiv						
CO4	<i>Classify</i> and violations.	Cognitive		nder naly:		d,				
CO5		<b>spond</b> to family values, universal ght against corruption by common man nance.	Cognitive & Affective	Remember, Respond						
UNIT	I HUM	AN ETHICS AND VALUES	1	1			3+	3		
HUMAN ETHICS AND VALUESHuman Ethics and values - Family and Society, Social service, Social Justice, Integrity, Caring and Sharing, Honesty and Courage, Time Management, Co-operation, Commitment, Sympathy and Empathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, Personality Development3+3										
and E GDI a	conomic Status	in society and in family, Gender equity, of Women in India in Education, Health tributions of Dr.B.R. Ambethkar, Thant	n, Employment	, D	efini	tion	of H	łDΙ,		
UNIT	' III WO	MEN ISSUES AND CHALLENGES					3+	3		
violen	ice, Sexual Hara	allenges- Female Infanticide and Feticide, ssment, Trafficking, Remedial Measures , and Rights to Education, Dowry Prohibit	- Acts related							
UNIT	TIV HU	MAN RIGHTS					3+	3		
Econo Intelle	omical, Social an ectual Property R	Duties, Universal Declaration of Human and Cultural Rights, Rights against tortun ights (IPR) and its types. National Policy	re, Forced Lab	our	, Cł	nild	helpl healt	ine- h.		
UNIT		DD GOVERNANCE					3+			
Corru	ption, Impact o	Democracy, People's Participation, Trans f corruption on society and Remedial People friendly environment and universa	measures, Go							

		LECTURE	SELF ST	UDY	TOTAL
		15	15		30
REFERI	ENCES				
1. A	ftab A, (Ed.), Human Rights	in India: Issu	ues and Challe	enges, (New	Delhi: Ra
P	ublications, 2012).				
2. B	ajwa, G.S. and Bajwa, D.K. Hum	an Rights in In	dia: Implementa	ation and Vio	lations (New
D	elhi: D.K. Publications, 1996).				
3. C	hatrath, K. J. S., (ed.), Education	on for Human	Rights and Der	nocracy (Shi	mala: India
In	stitute of Advanced Studies, 1998	3).			
4. Ja	gadeesan. P. Marriage and So	cial legislation	s in Tamil Na	du, Chennai	: Elachiaper
P	ublications, 1990).				
5. K	aushal, Rachna, Women and Hum	nan Rights in In	dia (New Delhi:	Kaveri Book	as, 2000)
6. M	ani. V. S., Human Rights in In	dia: An Overv	iew (New Delh	i: Institute fo	or the World
С	ongress on Human Rights, 1998).				
<b>7.</b> Si	ngh, B. P. Sehgal, (ed) Human	Rights in India:	Problems and	Perspectives	(New Delhi
D	eep and Deep, 1999).				
8. V	eeramani, K. (ed) Periyar on Wor	men Right, (Che	ennai: Emerald l	Publishers, 19	996)
9. V	eeramani, K. (ed) Periyar Femini	sm, (Periyar M	aniammai Unive	ersity, Vallan	n, Thanjavu
20	)10).				
10.Pl	anning Commission repor	rt on Oo	ccupational	Health a	nd Safet
<u>ht</u>	tp://planningcommission.nic.in/at	ooutus/committe	ee/wrkgrp12/wg	_occup_safet	<u>y.p</u>
	entral Vigilance Commission (Go		-		<u>ne.html</u> .
12. W	eblink of Transparency Internation	onal: <u>https://ww</u>	w.transparency.	org/	
13. W	eblink Status report: https://www	.hrw.org/world-	-report/2015/cou	intry-chapters	s/india

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1								2						
CO2								3	1					
CO3								2						
CO4								3		2				
CO5								3	2	2		2		
Total		2						13	3	4		2		
Scaled Value		1						3	1	1		1		

Table 1 : Mapping of COs with POs

 $1-5 \rightarrow 1$ ,  $6-10 \rightarrow 2$ ,  $11-15 \rightarrow 3$ 0 – No relation, 1 – Low relation, 2 – Medium relation, 3 – High relation

		SEMESTER II	]	L	Т	Р	SS	С	
COU	RSE CODE	XUM002		1	0	0	1	1	
COU	RSE NAME	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	]	L	Т	Р	SS	Η	
C: P:	Α	0.7:0:0.3		1	0	0	1	2	
COU	RSE OUTCO	MES:	Dor	mai	n		Leve	l	
CO1	Describe the anthropogen	significance of natural resources and <i>explain</i> c impacts.	Cog	niti	ve		mem dersta		
CO2	202 <i>Illustrate</i> the significance of ecosystem, biodiversity and natural geo bio chemical cycles for maintaining ecological Cognitive Understand balance.								
CO3	D3Identify the facts, consequences, preventive measures of major pollutions and recognize the disaster phenomenon.Cognitive AffectiveRemember Receiving								
CO4									
various weltare programs and <i>apply</i> the modern								Understand Apply	
UNI	<b>- I NATUR</b> A	AL RESOURCES AND ENERGY					3+3		
Food resour	resources: Mo rces: Renewat	urface and ground water- Mineral resources: Env dern agriculture, Fertilizer-Pesticide problems, V le and Non-renewable energy sources; Altern vation of Resources.	Vater lo	ogg	ing,	Salini	ty-En	ergy	
UNI	- II ECOSY	STEMS AND BIODIVERSITY					3+3		
Bioge and A	cochemical cyc	ction of an ecosystem – Producers, cons les- Food chains, Food webs, Structure and Fur em– Introduction to Biodiversity- Endemic, Ex diversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation.	oction o	of th	ne Fo	orest e	cosys	tem	
UNI	<b>C-III ENVIE</b>	<b>CONMENTAL POLLUTION</b>					3+3		
		effects and control measures of Air pollution, V			ds	- So	id w	aste	
Marir mana preve	gement: Cause ntion of pollut	Noise pollution, Thermal pollution and Nuc s, effects and control measures of industrial was on – Pollution case studies.		Role	of a	ın ind		ai 111	
Marin mana preve UNIT	gement: Cause ntion of polluti C-IV SOCIA	s, effects and control measures of industrial was on – Pollution case studies. L ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT	stes – R				3+3		
Marin mana preve UNIT Rain warm	gement: Cause ntion of pollut <b>C-IV SOCIA</b> water harvest ing, Acid rair	s, effects and control measures of industrial was on – Pollution case studies.	stes – R ple, Cl nd Hol	lima loca	ate c ust -	hange	3+3 e, Gle	obal	
Marin mana preve UNIT Rain warm Protec UNIT	gement: Cause ntion of pollut <b>C-IV SOCIA</b> water harvest ing, Acid rair ction Act – Wa <b>C-V HUMAN</b>	s, effects and control measures of industrial was on – Pollution case studies. LISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT ing– Resettlement and Rehabilitation of peo , Ozone layer depletion, Nuclear accidents and	stes – R ple, Cl nd Hol ervation <b>F</b>	lima loca 1 Ac	ate c ust - et.	change – Env	3+3 e, Gle vironr 3+3	obal	

1. N	ROOKS		30						
2. 7	Ailler T.G. Jr., Environmental So	e e							
	Townsend C., Harper J and Mich	nael Begon, Essentials of Ecol	ogy, Blackwell						
	science, UK, (2003).								
3. 7	Trivedi R.K and P.K.Goel, Introduction to Air pollution, Techno Science								
F	Publications, India, (2003).								
	Disaster mitigation, Preparedness, Recovery and Response, SBS Publishers &								
	Distributors Pvt. Ltd, New Delh								
	ntroduction to International disa	ster management, Butterworth	Heinemann, (2006						
REFER	ENCES								
1. 7	Trivedi R.K., Handbook of Envir	ronmental Laws, Rules, Guide	lines, Compliances						
S	Standards, Vol. I and II, Enviro Media, India, (2009).								
2. 0	Cunningham, W.P.Cooper, T.H.Gorhani, Environmental Encyclopedia, Jaico Publ.,								
H	House, Mumbai, (2001).								
3. 5	S.K.Dhameja, Environmental Er	ngineering and Management, S	.K.Kataria and So						
ľ	New Delhi, (2012).								
4. 5	Sahni, Disaster Risk Reduction in	n South Asia, PHI Learning, N	ew Delhi, (2003).						
5. 5	Sundar, Disaster Management, S	arup & Sons, New Delhi, (200	7).						
	DURCES								
	ttp://www.e-booksdirectory.com								
	https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebo		ntal-Science						
	https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebo								
	https://www.learner.org/courses/	• •							
	http://bookboon.com/en/pollutio	÷	<u>)K</u>						
	http://www.e-booksdirectory.com	* *							
	http://www.e-booksdirectory.com	• •							
	<u>nttp://bookboon.com/en/atmospl</u> nttp://www.e-booksdirectory.com								

			Мар	ping of	COs wit	h POs						
	Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	РО	7	PO8		
	CO1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3		1		
	CO2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2		2		
	CO3	0	0	0	1	1	0	1		0		
	<b>CO4</b> 0		0	0	0	0	0	1		1		
	CO5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		1		
	Total	2	0	0	1	2	0	8		5		
	Scaled to 1, 2, 3	1	0	0	1	1	0	2		1		
0 – No relation $1$ – Low relation $2$ – Medium relation $3$ – High relation												
COURSE CODE COURSE NAME									L	Т	P	С
XUM0	03/XUMA301								1	0	0	1
С	P A DISASTER MANAGEMENT								L	Т	SS	Н
1	0 0							F	1	0	1	2
	SE OUTCOMES	n of this	course s	tudents	would at	ole to		Don	nain		Leve	l
CO1	<b>Relate</b> and <b>Interpre</b>	et the Di	saster ar	nd its' cla	assificati	on.		( 'ognifive			emembering, Inderstanding	
CO2	<i>Explain</i> and <i>Apply</i> Framework	Disaster	r cycle, l	Institutio	nal Proc	esses an	d	Cognitive		τ	Jndersta Apply	
CO3	Understand the Fa	ctors aff	ecting V	ulnerabi	lities vio	olations.		Cogn	itive		Analysi	ng
CO4	Analyze Disaster R	isk Man	agement	t in India	l			Cogn	itive	ι	Jnderst	and
CO5	<i>Evaluate</i> the Case	Studies						Cogn	itive	Rei	nember espons	0,
UNIT –	I: INTRODUCT	ION TO	DISAS	TERS							6+0	)+0
Definiti	on: Disaster, Hazard	, Vulner	ability, F	Resilienc	e, Risks	– Disas	ters: Typ	pes of	f disa	sters –	Earthq	uake,
	de, Flood, Drought, I					-		-			_	
	mental, health, psyc				-						-	-
location	, disability – Global	trends in	n disaste	rs: urbar	n disaste	rs, pande	emics, c	ompl	ex en	nergen	cies, Cli	imate

change– Dos and Don'ts during various types of Disasters

### UNIT – II: APPROACHES TO DISASTER RISK REDUCTION

6+0+0

Disaster cycle – Phases, Culture of safety, prevention, mitigation and preparedness community based DRR, Structural– non structural measures, Roles and responsibilities of– community, Panchayati Raj Institutions/Urban Local Bodies (PRIs/ULBs), States, Centre, and other stake–holders– Institutional Processes and Framework at State and Central Level– State Disaster Management Authority(SDMA) – Early Warning System – Advisories from Appropriate Agencies

#### UNIT – III: INTER-RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DISASTERS AND DEVELOPMENT

6+0+0

6+0+0

Factors affecting Vulnerabilities, differential impacts, impact of Development projects such as dams, embankments, changes in Land–use etc.– Climate Change Adaptation– IPCC Scenario and Scenarios in the context of India – Relevance of indigenous knowledge, appropriate technology and local resources.

#### UNIT – IV: DISASTER RISK MANAGEMENT IN INDIA

Hazard and Vulnerability profile of India, Components of Disaster Relief: Water, Food, Sanitation, Shelter, Health, Waste Management, Institutional arrangements (Mitigation, Response and Preparedness, Disaster Management Act and Policy – Other related policies, plans, programmes and legislation – Role of GIS and Information Technology Components in Preparedness, Risk Assessment, Response and Recovery Phases of Disaster – Disaster Damage Assessment.

#### UNIT – V: DISASTER MANAGEMENT: APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES AND FIELD WORKS 6+0+0

Landslide Hazard Zonation: Case Studies, Earthquake Vulnerability Assessment of Buildings and Infrastructure: Case Studies, Drought Assessment: Case Studies, Coastal Flooding: Storm Surge Assessment, Floods: Fluvial and Pluvial Flooding: Case Studies; Forest Fire: Case Studies, Man Made disasters: Case Studies, Space Based Inputs for Disaster Mitigation and Management and field works related to disaster management.

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
HOURS	30	0	30
BOOK			

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. Singhal J.P., (2010) Disaster Management, Laxmi Publications.
- 2. Tushar Bhattacharya, (2012) Disaster Science and Management, McGraw Hill India Education Pvt. Ltd.,

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. Gupta, A.K., & Nair, S.J., (2011) Environmental Knowledge for Disaster Risk Management, NIDM, New Delhi.
- 2. Kapur Anu, (2010) Vulnerable India, A Geographical Study of Disasters, IIAS and Sage Publishers, New Delhi.

#### Mapping of COs with POs

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1	1					3	2	
CO2	2					1	2	
CO3	1					2	2	1
CO4	1					2	2	1
CO5						3	2	3
Total	5					11	10	5
Scaled to 1, 2, 3	2					2	2	2

0 - No relation

1 - Low relation

2 – Medium relation

3 – High relation

3+3

COURSE CODE	XUM004	L	Т	P	SS	С
COURSE NAME	INTRODUCTION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP	1	0	0	1	1
PREREQUISITES	NIL	L	Т	Р	SS	н
C:P:A	1:0:0	1	0	0	1	2

**COURSE OUTCOMES** 

UUKSE	<b>UUTCOMES</b>		
Cos	Outcome	Domain	Level
CO1	Understand the concept of Entrepreneurship	Cognitive	Understanding
CO2	Understand about an Entrepreneur	Cognitive	Understanding
CO3	Understand the characteristics of Entrepreneur	Cognitive	Understanding
CO4	Understand the ways to acquire skills of Entrepreneur	Cognitive	Understanding
CO5	Understand the concept of Intrapreneurship	Cognitive	Understanding
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO ENTREPRENEURSHIP		3+3

Meaning and Concept of Entrepreneurship, History of Entrepreneurship Development, Role of Entrepreneurship in Economic Development, Myths about Entrepreneurs, Agencies in Entrepreneurship Management and Future of Entrepreneurship

#### UNIT II THE ENTREPRENEUR

Gender Discrimination in society and in family, Gender equity, equality, and empowerment. Social and Economic Status of Women in India in Education, Health, Employment, Definition of HDI, GDI and GEM.

Contributions of Dr.B.R. Ambethkar, Thanthai Periyar and Phule to Women Empowerment.

UNIT III CHARACTERISTICS OF AN ENTREPRENEUR 3+3

Introduction - Characteristic Features of Successful Indian Entrepreneurs - Differences between an Entrepreneur and a Manager - Difference between an Entrepreneur and an Intrapreneur - Relationship between the terms Entrepreneur, Entrepreneurial and Entrepreneurship - Difference between a Scientist, Inventor and Entrepreneur - Relationship between Entrepreneur and Entrepreneur - Difference between Entrepreneur and Entrepreneur - Difference between Self-employed person and Entrepreneur - Common Myths on Entrepreneur

#### UNIT IV SKILLS FOR AN ENTREPRENEUR

3+3

3+3

Business Management Skills - Communication and active listening skills - Risk-taking skills - Networking Skills - Critical Thinking Skills - Problem Solving Skills - Creative Thinking Skills - Customer Service Skills - Financial Skills - Leadership Skills - Time Management and Organizational Skills - Technical Skills

#### UNIT V INTRAPRENEURSHIP

What is Intrapreneurship – Understanding Intrapreneurship – Types of Intrapreneurs – Characteristics of Intrapreneurs – Examples of Intapreneurship

LECTURE	SELF STUDY	TOTAL
15	15	30

#### Text Book

1. Jayashree Suresh, Entrepreneurial Development, Margham Publications.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. 1.Essentials of Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management (6th Edition) by Norman M. Scarborough (Paperback Jan 13, 2010)
- Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management, Student Edition by Glencoe McGraw-Hill (Hardcover - Feb 24, 2005)
- 3. Vasant Desai, Dynamics of Entrepreneurship Development, Star Publication, New Delhi.

#### e-References

- 1 https://in.indeed.com/career-advice/career-development/entrepreneur-skills
- 2 <u>https://www.investopedia.com/terms/i/intrapreneurship.asp</u>

#### Mapping of COs with POs

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1	3							
CO2	2			2	1			1
CO3	2	1	3	3	1		2	1
CO4	1	1	2	3	2	3		
CO5	2	1	1	3				
Total	10	3	6	11	4	3	2	2
Scaled to 1, 2, 3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1

0 - No relation 1 - Low relation 2 - Medium relation

3 – High relation

COU	RSE C	ODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	Р	С
X	KUM00	5		1	0	0	1
С	Р	Α	CYBER SECURITY	L	Т	SS	Η
1	0	0		1	0	1	2
		UTCO sful co	MES mpletion of this course students would able to	Do	main	Le	evel
CO1		e <b>rstand</b> nologies	Cog	nitive	Unde	erstand	
CO2	nitive	Unde	erstand				
CO3	Und	erstand	the Cyber Security policy development	Cog	nitive	Understand	
<b>CO4</b>	Und	erstand	the Indian IT act and the initiatives	Cog	nitive	Understand	
CO5	CO5Understand and Apply the Cyber security practicesCognitive						
UNIT	– I: ]	INTRO	DUCTION				9
Cyber	Securi	ity – C	Cyber Security policy - Domain of Cyber S	ecurity	Policy	– Lav	vs and
Regula	ations –	- Enterp	rise Policy – Technology Operations – Technol	ogy Co	onfigurat	ion - S	trategy
Versus	s Policy	y – Cyl	per Security Evolution – Productivity – Intern	et – E	comme	rce – C	ounter
Measu	ires – C	halleng	es				
UNIT	– II:	CYBE	R SECURITY OBJECTIVES AND GUIDAN	NCE			9
Cyber	Securi	ty Met	rics - Security Management Goals - Countin	g Vulr	nerabilit	ies – S	ecurity
Frame	works	– E Co	mmerce Systems - Industrial Control Systems -	– Perso	onal Mo	bile Dev	vices –
Securi	ty Poli	cy Obje	ectives - Guidance for Decision Makers - To	ne at t	he Top	– Polic	y as a
	-		rity Management – Arriving at Goals – Cyber Se	•	Docum	entation	- The
Catalo	og Appr	oach –	Catalog Format – Cyber Security Policy Taxono	omy.			

UNIT – III: CYBER SECURITY POLICY CATA	ALOG		9					
Cyber Governance Issues - Net Neutrality - Intern	et Names and	Numbers – Co	pyright and					
Trademarks - Email and Messaging - Cyber User	Issues – Malv	vertising – Impe	ersonation -					
Appropriate Use - Cyber Crime - Geo location - Pri	vacy – Cyber C	Conflict Issues –	Intellectua					
property Theft – Cyber Espionage – Cyber Sabotage								
Steganography	-	-						
UNIT – IV: CYBER SECURITY INITIATIVES A	AND IT ACT		9					
Counter Cyber Security Initiatives in India, Cyber Security	ecurity Excercs	sie, Cyber Secur	rity Inciden					
Handling, Cyber Security Assurance, IT Act, Ha	ckers–Attacker	-Counter meas	ures ,Wel					
Application Security, Digital Infrastructure Securi	ty ,Defensive	Programming.	Traditiona					
Problems Associated with Computer Crime, Introduct	•	• •						
UNIT – V: SECURITY PRACTICES		1	9					
Guidelines to choose web browsers, Secur	ing web b	rowser ,Antiv	irus ,Emai					
security ,Guidelines for setting up a Secure passy	0	,	,					
Manager ,Wi-Fi Security ,Guidelines for social media	-							
Social Networking.	·····							
Basic Security for Windows, User Account Passw	ord Introduct	ion to mobile	Smartphon					
Security ,Android Security ,IOS Security Onlin			1					
Security ,Security of Debit and Credit Card ,UPI	U	•						
wallet Security Guidelines Security Guidelines for P	•	•						
wallet Security Guidennes Security Guidennes for r			TOTAL					
HOURS	45	0	45					
TEXT BOOKS		Ū	40					
1. Jennifer L. Bayuk, J. Healey, P. Rohmeyer, Marcu	s Sachs . Jeffre	v Schmidt. Jose	ph Weiss					
		<b>,</b>	r · · · · ·					
2. Rick Howard "Cyber Security Essentials" Auerba	"Cyber Security Policy Guidebook" John Wiley & Sons 2012.							
	ch Publications	s 2011.						
3. Cyber Laws & Information Technology, Jothi			Pubishers,7 <sup>1</sup>					
Edition January 2019.			Pubishers,7					
Edition January 2019. REFERENCE BOOKS	Rathan,Vijay	Rathan,Bhrath I	Pubishers,7					
Edition January 2019. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> 1.Modern Cyber security Practices by Pascal Ackern	Rathan,Vijay	Rathan,Bhrath H						
Edition January 2019. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> 1.Modern Cyber security Practices by Pascal Ackern 2. Dan Shoemaker Cyber security The Essential Bod	Rathan,Vijay	Rathan,Bhrath H						
Edition January 2019. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> 1.Modern Cyber security Practices by Pascal Ackern 2. Dan Shoemaker Cyber security The Essential Bod Learning 2011	Rathan,Vijay	Rathan,Bhrath H cations,2020 ge, 1st ed. Cenga	ige					
Edition January 2019. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> 1.Modern Cyber security Practices by Pascal Ackern 2. Dan Shoemaker Cyber security The Essential Bod Learning 2011 3. Rhodes–Ousley, Mark, "Information Security: T	Rathan,Vijay	Rathan,Bhrath H cations,2020 ge, 1st ed. Cenga	ıge					
Edition January 2019. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> 1.Modern Cyber security Practices by Pascal Ackern 2. Dan Shoemaker Cyber security The Essential Bod Learning 2011 3. Rhodes–Ousley, Mark, "Information Security: T McGraw–Hill, 2013.	Rathan,Vijay	Rathan,Bhrath H cations,2020 ge, 1st ed. Cenga	ıge					
Edition January 2019. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> 1.Modern Cyber security Practices by Pascal Ackern 2. Dan Shoemaker Cyber security The Essential Bod Learning 2011 3. Rhodes–Ousley, Mark, "Information Security: T McGraw–Hill, 2013. <b>E–REFERENCES</b>	Rathan, Vijay I nan, BPB Public y Of Knowledg he Complete F	Rathan,Bhrath H cations,2020 ge, 1st ed. Cenga	ıge					
Edition January 2019. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> 1.Modern Cyber security Practices by Pascal Ackern 2. Dan Shoemaker Cyber security The Essential Bod Learning 2011 3. Rhodes–Ousley, Mark, "Information Security: T McGraw–Hill, 2013. <b>E–REFERENCES</b> 1. <u>https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cyber–s</u>	Rathan, Vijay I nan, BPB Public y Of Knowledg he Complete F	Rathan,Bhrath H cations,2020 ge, 1st ed. Cenga	ıge					
Edition January 2019. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> 1.Modern Cyber security Practices by Pascal Ackern 2. Dan Shoemaker Cyber security The Essential Bod Learning 2011 3. Rhodes–Ousley, Mark, "Information Security: T McGraw–Hill, 2013. <b>E–REFERENCES</b> 1. <u>https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cyber–s</u> 2. www. nptel.ac.in	Rathan, Vijay	Rathan,Bhrath H cations,2020 ge, 1st ed. Cenga Reference", Seco	ıge					
Edition January 2019. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> 1.Modern Cyber security Practices by Pascal Ackern 2. Dan Shoemaker Cyber security The Essential Bod Learning 2011 3. Rhodes–Ousley, Mark, "Information Security: T McGraw–Hill, 2013. <b>E–REFERENCES</b> 1. <u>https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cyber–s</u> 2. www.nptel.ac.in 3. <u>http://professional.mit.edu/programs/short–progr</u>	Rathan, Vijay I nan, BPB Public y Of Knowledg he Complete F <u>ecurity</u> ams/applied–cy	Rathan,Bhrath H cations,2020 ge, 1st ed. Cenga Reference", Seco	ge ond Edition					
Edition January 2019. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> 1.Modern Cyber security Practices by Pascal Ackern 2. Dan Shoemaker Cyber security The Essential Bod Learning 2011 3. Rhodes–Ousley, Mark, "Information Security: T McGraw–Hill, 2013. <b>E–REFERENCES</b> 1. <u>https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cyber–s</u> 2. www.nptel.ac.in	Rathan, Vijay I nan, BPB Public y Of Knowledg he Complete F <u>ecurity</u> ams/applied–cy	Rathan,Bhrath H cations,2020 ge, 1st ed. Cenga Reference", Seco	ge ond Editior					

4. <u>https://www.meity.gov.in/content/cyber-laws</u>

Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8
CO1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3
CO2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
CO3	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
CO4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	6	0	0	0	0	4	5	3
Scaled to 1, 2, 3	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1

#### Mapping of COs with POs

0 - No relation 1 - Low relation 2 - Medium relation

3 – High relation

COUI	RSE CODE	COURSE NAME		L	P	SS	С				
XCYC	DE2	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST	ΓRY	3	0	0	0	3			
PRER	REQUISITES	Nil		L	Т	Р	SS	Н			
C:P:A	L	2.5:0:0.5		3	0	0	0	3			
COUI	RSE OUTCOME	ES	DOM	AIN	LE	VEL					
CO1	<i>Recall</i> the vario chemistry.	us terminology of pharmaceutical	Cognit	tive	_	Remember Understand					
CO2	<i>Outline</i> the str <i>relate</i> their func	uctural aspects of antibiotics and tions.	Cognit	tive	Understand						
CO3Illustrate the biological activities of analgesic and antipyretics.Cognitive UndersRemer Unders					lersta						
			Affective		Receive						
CO4	<i>Explain</i> the acti	on mechanism of drug.	Cognit Affect		Understand Respond						
CO5	<i>Describe</i> the imaction.	portant medicinal plant and its	Cognit	tive	Ana	alyze					
UNIT	I BASICS O	F PHARMACEUTICALCHEMIS	TRY		1	5					
first ai	d – important rul	bgy – drugs, pharmacology, pharmaces of first aids,– tuberculosis, jaundic iagnosis – prevention and treatment.	•				-				
UNIT	II ANTIBIO	TICS				15					
		n – classification and biological action ycline – structure, properties and ther	-		in, cl	nlora	mphen	nicol,			
UNIT		SIC AND ANTIPYRETICS	•			15					
	•	117									

Narcotic analgesic – analgesic action of morphine – derivatives of morphine – heroin and apomorphine – Non narcotic analgesic – aspirin and paracetamol – preparation, properties and uses 15

UNIT IV ANTICANCER AND COVID DRUGS

Anticancer drug - Dostarlimab - Discovery, design and development - mode of action-COVID drug - Remdesivir and deoxy glucose - mechanism of action - uses 15

#### PHYTOCHEMICAL SCREENING OF MEDICINAL UNIT V **PLANTS**

Extraction of plant phytoconstituents, function and uses-Tulasi, Neem, Kizhanelli, Alovera, Semparuthi, Nilavembu, Adadodai and Thoothvelai.

LECTURE	TUTORIAL	SELF STUDY	PRACTICAL	TOTAL
45	-	-	-	45

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

1. Jayashree Ghosh, A Text Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry; 5th Ed., S.Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi, (2014).

#### REFERENCES

1. S. Lakshmi; Pharmaceutical Chemistry; 1st Ed., S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi, (1995).

2. Bhagavathi Sundari; Applied Chemistry; 1st Ed., MJP Publishers, Chennai, (2006).

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME	L	Т	P	SS	C	Н		
ХСҮОЕЗ	CLIMATE CHANGE	3	0	0	0	3	3		
C:P:A = 2.5: 0 : 0.5	= 2.5: 0 :								
COURSE OUTCO	MES- On the successful completion of the	DC	<b>DMAI</b>		LEV	EL			
course, students wi	ll be able to		Ν						
CO1	<i>Recall</i> the concepts of weather and climate and can also <b>illustrate</b> the current state of climate Cognitive change and the causes for this change.						ĺ		
CO2	Relate the causes of global warming and <i>recognize</i> the impact of climate change.	Cog	gnitive	Understand Apply			[		
CO3							Į		
CO4	<i>Identify</i> the simple climate models.	Cog	gnitive		App	oly			
CO5	<i>Classify</i> the plans and methods of the international organizations involved in mitigation measures.	Cog	gnitive						
UNIT – I BASICS	OF WEATHER AND CLIMATE					9			

Introduction to Environment. Evolution of the earth's atmosphere. Characteristics and Structure of Atmosphere, Chemistry of atmospheric particles and gases; smog-types and processes, photochemical processes; ions and radicals in atmosphere. Overview of key concepts - weather and climate; Climatic variability - temperature, humidity, rainfall, wind speed & direction, precipitation. Causes of Climate change- Natural and human causes.

9

9

#### **UNIT – II EARTH'S CLIMATE SYSTEM**

Global warming and greenhouse effect – major greenhouse gases, sources and sinks of greenhouse gases; Ozone layer depletion, issues and advance research to protect the Ozone layer and consequences; ground level ozone and air pollution; melting of ice, sea level rise and its impact; Earth's energy balance; Carbon cycle; Heat and cold waves; global dimming; Impact of climate change on economy and spread of human diseases, monitoring and assessment. 9

#### **UNIT – III CLIMATE CHANGE AND MITIGATION MEASURES**

Definitions of mitigation and an overview of emissions levels and mitigation targets per country. CDM and Carbon Trading -Clean Technology, biodiesel, compost, biodegradable plastics -Renewable energy usage as an alternative -Mitigation Technologies and Practices within India and around the world -Non-renewable energy supply to all sectors -Carbon sequestration -International and regional cooperation for waste disposal, biomedical wastes, hazardous wastes, e-wastes, industrial wastes, etc., 9

#### UNIT IV: CLIMATE CHANGE MODELS

Constructing a climate model – climate system modeling – climate simulation and drift – Evaluation of climate model simulation – regional (RCM) – global (GCM) – Global average response to warming – climate change observed to date.

UNIT V: GLOBAL AND NATIONAL INITIATIVES IN CLIMATE CHANGE

Climate Change and Carbon Credits-Clean Development Mechanism (CDM), CDM in India. United Nation Framework Convention on climate change (UNFCCC) – Key provisions of the UNFCCC, its structure, and different party groups under the convention. The Kyoto protocol and its associated bodies. National Projects related to climate

I	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	TOTAL
	45	0	45

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

6. Robin Moilveen, Fundamentals of weather and climate (2nd Edition) (2010), Oxford University Press.

7. Hardy, J.T.Climate Change: Causes, Effects and Solutions. John Wiley & Sons(2003).

8. Harvey, D. Climate and Global Climate Change. Prentice Hall (2000).

9. J. David Neelin, Climate change and climate modeling, (2011) Cambridge University press

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. Barry, R. G. Atmosphere, Weather and Climate. Routledge Press, (2003), UK.

- 2. Gillespie, A. Climate Change, Ozone Depletion and Air Pollution: Legal Commentaries with Policy and Science Considerations, (2006), Martinus Nijhoff Publishers.
- 3. Manahan, S.E.Environmental Chemistry. CRC Press (2010), Taylor and Francis Group.
- 4. Dev.A.K.Environmental Chemistry, V Ed., New Age International Publishers, (2005).
- 5. Maslin, M.Climate Change: A Very Short Introduction. Oxford Publications, (2014).
- 6. Mathez, E.A. Climate Change: The Science of Global Warming and our EnergyFuture. Columbia

University Press,(2009).

- 7. Mitra, A.P., Sharma, S., Bhattacharya, S., Garg, A., Devotta, S. & Sen, K. 2004. Climate Change and India. Universities Press, India.
- 8. Adaptation and mitigation of climate change-Scientific Technical Analysis. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2006.
- 9. John Houghton, Global Warming: The Complete Briefing, 5th Edition, 2015, Cambridge Univ. Press.

#### **E RESOURCES**

11. https://www.metoffice.gov.uk/weather/climate/science/the-science-behind-climatechange

- 12. https://www.rmets.org/resource/what-climate-change
- 13. https://climate.nasa.gov/
- 14. https://earthobservatory.nasa.gov/
- 15. https://scied.ucar.edu/learning-zone/climate
- 16. https://www.noaa.gov/education/resource-collections/climate
- 17. https://www.globalchange.gov/browse/educators
- 18. https://unfccc.int/

COUR	RSE CODE	XUM106 / XUMA106		L	Т	Р		C
COUR	RSE NAME	HUMAN ETHICS, VALUES, RIG	HTS AND GENDER	1	0	0		1
		EQUALITY						
PRER	EQUISIT	Not Required		L T P SS				
ES								
C:P:A	L	2.7:0:0.3		1 0 0 2			3	
COUF	RSE OUTCO	MES	Domain	Level				
CO1 <i>Relate</i> and		Interpret the human ethics and human	Cognitive		Remember,			
COI	relationship	S			Understand			
CO2	-	Explain and Apply gender issues, equality and Cognitiv		Understand,				
02	violence aga	ainst women	Cognitive		Apply			
CO3	Classify and	d <i>Develop</i> the identify of women issues Cognitive &				Analyze		
005	and challeng		Affective		Receive			
CO4	••	d Dissect human rights and report on	Cognitive	Ur	nders	stand	l,	
0.04	violations.		Coginave	Ar	nalyz	ze		
	List and r	respond to family values, universal	Cognitive &	Re	men	nber	,	
CO5	brotherhood	, fight against corruption by common	Affective	Respond				
	man and goo	od governance.	Andulve					
UNIT	I HU	MAN ETHICS AND VALUES					7	

#### HUMAN ETHICS AND VALUES

Human Ethics and values - Understanding of oneself and others- motives and needs- Social service, Social Justice, Dignity and worth, Harmony in human relationship: Family and Society, Integrity and Competence, Caring and Sharing, Honesty and Courage, WHO's holistic development - Valuing Time, Co-operation, Commitment, Sympathy and Empathy, Self respect, Self-Confidence, character building and Personality. **GENDER EQUALITY** 

**UNIT II** 

120

9

Gender Equality - Gender Vs Sex, Concepts, definition, Gender equity, equality, and empowerment. Status of Women in India Social, Economical, Education, Health, Employment, HDI, GDI, GEM. Contributions of Dr.B.R. Ambethkar, Thanthai Periyar and Phule to Women Empowerment.

UNIT IIIWOMEN ISSUES AND CHALLENGES9Women Issues and Challenges- Female Infanticide, Female feticide, Violence against women, Domestic<br/>violence, Sexual Harassment, Trafficking, Access to education, Marriage. Remedial Measures – Acts<br/>related to women: Political Right, Property Rights, and Rights to Education, Medical Termination of<br/>Pregnancy Act, and Dowry Prohibition Act.9

#### 9

Human Rights Movement in India – The preamble to the Constitution of India, Human Rights and Duties, Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR), Civil, Political, Economical, Social and Cultural Rights, Rights against torture, Discrimination and forced Labour, Rights and protection of children and elderly. National Human Rights Commission and other statutory Commissions, Creation of Human Rights Literacy and Awareness. - Intellectual Property Rights (IPR). National Policy on occupational safety, occupational health and working environment.

# UNIT VGOOD GOVERNANCE AND ADDRESSING SOCIAL ISSUES11Good Governance - Democracy, People's Participation, Transparency in governance and audit,<br/>Corruption, Impact of corruption on society, whom to make corruption complaints, fight against<br/>corruption and related issues, Fairness in criminal justice administration, Government system of<br/>Redressal. Creation of People friendly environment and universal brotherhood.11

	sui biotnemood.	
LECTURE	SELF STUDY	TOTAL
15	30	45

#### REFERENCES

UNIT IV

**HUMAN RIGHTS** 

- 1. Aftab A, (Ed.), Human Rights in India: Issues and Challenges, (New Delhi: Raj Publications, 2012).
- 2. Bajwa, G.S. and Bajwa, D.K. Human Rights in India: Implementation and Violations (New Delhi: D.K. Publications, 1996).
- 3. Chatrath, K. J. S., (ed.), Education for Human Rights and Democracy (Shimala: Indian Institute of Advanced Studies, 1998).
- 4. Jagadeesan. P. Marriage and Social legislations in Tamil Nadu, Chennai: Elachiapen Publications, 1990).
- 5. Kaushal, Rachna, Women and Human Rights in India (New Delhi: Kaveri Books, 2000)
- 6. Mani. V. S., Human Rights in India: An Overview (New Delhi: Institute for the World Congress on Human Rights, 1998).
- 7. Singh, B. P. Sehgal, (ed) Human Rights in India: Problems and Perspectives (New Delhi: Deep and Deep, 1999).
- 8. Veeramani, K. (ed) Periyar on Women Right, (Chennai: Emerald Publishers, 1996)
- 9. Veeramani, K. (ed) Periyar Feminism, (Periyar Maniammai University, Vallam, Thanjavur: 2010).
- 11.Planning Commission report on Occupational Health and Safety http://planningcommission.nic.in/aboutus/committee/wrkgrp12/wg\_occup\_safety.p
- 11. Central Vigilance Commission (Gov. of India) website: <u>http://cvc.nic.in/welcome.html</u>.
- 12. Weblink of Transparency International: <u>https://www.transparency.org/</u>
- 13. Weblink Status report: https://www.hrw.org/world-report/2015/country-chapters/india

IRSE NAME A IRSE OUTCO	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	L	Т	SS	P	C
	EI VIROI MENTAL STODIES	2	0	1	0	2
RSE OUTCO	1.4: 0.3 : 0.3	L	Т	SS	Р	H
RSE OUTCO		2	0	1	0	3
	MES		DOMA	AIN	LEVE	L
Describe the	significance of natural resources and <i>explain</i>		Cognit	ive	Remen	ıber
anthropogen			U		Unders	tand
<i>Illustrate</i> th	e significance of ecosystem, biodiversity and		Cognit	ive	Unders	tand
natural geo l balance.	bio chemical cycles for maintaining ecological					
	facts, consequences, preventive measures of m	aior	Cognit	ive	Remen	ıber
	nd <i>recognize</i> the disaster phenomenon	- <b>J</b> -	Affecti		Receiv	
	socio-economic, policy dynamics and practice	the	Cognit	ive	Unders	tand
-	sures of global issues for sustainable developm		C		Apply	
	ne impact of population and the concept of vari		Cognit	ive	Unders	tand
-	rams, and <i>apply</i> the modern technology toward		C		Analys	is
	al protection.				-	
Γ-Ι ΙΝΤΡΟΓ	<b>UCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDI</b>	ES Al	ND EN	ERGY	Y	
cide problems,	caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects water logging, salinity, case studies – Energy	y reso and de	ources: i egradati	renew on, sc	able and oil erosio	
tification – Re	ble of an individual in conservation of natur	al res	ources	– Ľq	uitable u	n an
tification – Re rces for sustain	ble of an individual in conservation of natur nable lifestyles.	al res		– Ľq	uitable u	n an ise c
tification – Ro rces for sustain Γ–II ECOS	ble of an individual in conservation of natur able lifestyles. <b>YSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</b>					n an ise c
tification – Representation – Representation – Representation $\Gamma - II  ECOS'$ ept of an ecos	ole of an individual in conservation of natur nable lifestyles. <b>YSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</b> ystem – Structure and function of an ecosyst	em –	Produc	ers, c	onsumer	n an ise c s an
tification – Representation – Representation – Representation $\Gamma - II  ECOS'$ ept of an ecosymposers – Energy	ble of an individual in conservation of natur hable lifestyles. <b>YSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</b> ystem – Structure and function of an ecosyst rgy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succe	em – ession	Produc – Food	ers, c l chai	onsumer ns, food	n an ise c s an web
tification – Rorrces for sustain $\Gamma - II ECOS'$ ept of an ecos mposers – Ene ecological pyra	ble of an individual in conservation of natur hable lifestyles. <b>XSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</b> ystem – Structure and function of an ecosyst rgy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succe mids – Introduction, types, characteristic featu	em – ession res, st	Produc – Food ructure	ers, c l chain and f	onsumer ns, food unction	n an ise o s an web of th
tification – Romer constraints for sustain $\Gamma$ – II ECOS pept of an ecoson posers – Energy cological pyra forest ecosystems for ecosystems for ecosystems and the subscript of the subscript for ecosystems for ecosystems and the subscript of the subscript for ecosystems and the subscript of the	ble of an individual in conservation of natur hable lifestyles. <b>XSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</b> ystem – Structure and function of an ecosyst rgy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succe mids – Introduction, types, characteristic featu m (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosy	em – ession res, st	Produc – Food ructure (d) Ad	ers, c l chair and f quatic	onsumerns, food unction ecosyst	n an ise c s an web of th em
tification – Romer constraints for sustain $\Gamma - II$ ECOS pept of an ecosor mposers – Energy cological pyration forest ecosysted duction to Biological for the production for the product of the product	ble of an individual in conservation of natur hable lifestyles. <b>YSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</b> ystem – Structure and function of an ecosyst rgy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succe mids – Introduction, types, characteristic featu m (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosy liversity – Definition: genetic, species and eco	em – ession res, st	Produc – Food ructure (d) Ad	ers, c l chair and f quatic	onsumerns, food unction ecosyst	n an ise c s an web of th em
tification – Ro rces for sustain $\Gamma - II ECOS$ ept of an ecose mposers – Ener- cological pyra forest ecosysted duction to Bio- podiversity: In-s	ble of an individual in conservation of natur hable lifestyles. <b>YSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</b> ystem – Structure and function of an ecosyst rgy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succe mids – Introduction, types, characteristic featu m (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosy liversity – Definition: genetic, species and eco	em – ession res, st	Produc – Food ructure (d) Ad	ers, c l chair and f quatic	onsumerns, food unction ecosyst	n an ise c s an web of th em
tification – Ro rces for sustain $\Gamma - II ECOS$ ept of an ecose mposers – Ener- cological pyra forest ecosysted duction to Bio- podiversity: In-s	ble of an individual in conservation of natur hable lifestyles. <b>XSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</b> ystem – Structure and function of an ecosyst rgy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succe mids – Introduction, types, characteristic featu m (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosy liversity – Definition: genetic, species and eco itu and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.	em – ession res, st	Produc – Food ructure (d) Ad	ers, c l chair and f quatic	onsumerns, food unction ecosyst	n an ise o s an web of th em vatio
tification – Round end of the second state $\Gamma$ – II ECOS ept of an ecoson end of the second state end	ble of an individual in conservation of natur hable lifestyles. <b>XSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</b> ystem – Structure and function of an ecosyst rgy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succe mids – Introduction, types, characteristic featu m (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosy liversity – Definition: genetic, species and eco itu and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.	em – ession res, st ystem osyste	Produc – Food ructure (d) Ad m diver	ers, c l chain and f quatic rsity -	onsumer ns, food unction ecosyst Conser	n an ise of s an web of th em vatio
tification – Ro $rces for sustain \Gamma - II ECOS'ept of an ecosmposers – Enecological pyraorest ecosystedduction to Biododiversity: In-s\Gamma - III ENVIhition – Causes$	ble of an individual in conservation of natur hable lifestyles. <b>YSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</b> ystem – Structure and function of an ecosyst rgy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succe mids – Introduction, types, characteristic featu m (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosy liversity – Definition: genetic, species and eco itu and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity. <b>RONMENTAL POLLUTION</b>	em – ession res, st ystem osyste	Produc – Food ructure (d) Ad m diven (b) Wat	ers, c l chain and f quatic rsity - er pol	onsumer ns, food unction ecosyst Conserv	n an ise of rs an web of th em vatio
tification – Ro rcces for sustain $\Gamma - II ECOS'$ ept of an ecos mposers – Ene cological pyra forest ecosyste duction to Bio odiversity: In-s $\Gamma - III ENVI$ nition – Causes tion (d) Marine	ble of an individual in conservation of natur hable lifestyles. <b>EXTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</b> ystem – Structure and function of an ecosyst rgy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succe mids – Introduction, types, characteristic featu m (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosy diversity – Definition: genetic, species and eco itu and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity. <b>RONMENTAL POLLUTION</b> , effects and control measures of: (a) Air pollu	em – ession res, st ystem osyste ution (	Produc – Food ructure (d) Ad m diven (b) Wat (g) Nuc	ers, c l chair and f quatic rsity - er pol lear h	onsumer ns, food unction ecosyst Conser lution (c azards –	n an ise of s an web of th em vatio ) Soi Soli
tification – Re- trees for sustain $\Gamma - II ECOS'$ ept of an ecose mposers – Ener- ecological pyra- forest ecosyster duction to Bio- odiversity: In-second $\Gamma - III ENVI$ mition – Causese tion (d) Marine e management	ble of an individual in conservation of natur hable lifestyles. <b>YSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</b> ystem – Structure and function of an ecosyst rgy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succe mids – Introduction, types, characteristic featu m (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosy liversity – Definition: genetic, species and eco itu and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity. <b>RONMENTAL POLLUTION</b> , effects and control measures of: (a) Air pollu pollution (e) Noise pollution (f) Thermal pollution	em – ession res, st ystem osyste ution (	Produc – Food ructure (d) Ad m diven (b) Wat (g) Nuc	ers, c l chair and f quatic rsity - er pol lear h	onsumer ns, food unction ecosyst Conser lution (c azards –	n an ise c s an web of th em vatio ) So: Soli
tification $\Gamma - II$ ept of a mposers cologic forest enduction	on – Ro sustair ECOSY an ecos s – Ene al pyrat cosyste to Biod	Existainable lifestyles. ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY an ecosystem – Structure and function of an ecosyst an ecosystem – Ecological succe al pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic feature cosystem (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosystem	Existainable lifestyles. ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY an ecosystem – Structure and function of an ecosystem – s – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession al pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, st cosystem (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosystem to Biodiversity – Definition: genetic, species and ecosyste	EXAMPLE STREAM S	ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY an ecosystem – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, c s – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chair al pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and f cosystem (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosystem (d) Aquatic to Biodiversity – Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity -	<ul> <li>hergy sources – Land resources: Land as a resource, land degradation, soil erosion on – Role of an individual in conservation of natural resources – Equitable us sustainable lifestyles.</li> <li>ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</li> <li>an ecosystem – Structure and function of an ecosystem – Producers, consumer s – Energy flow in the ecosystem – Ecological succession – Food chains, food al pyramids – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function cosystem (b) Grassland ecosystem (c) Desert ecosystem (d) Aquatic ecosystet to Biodiversity – Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity - Conservation and ecosystem diversity - Conservation diversity - Conser</li></ul>

Urban problems related to energy – Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management – Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns, climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust, Wasteland reclamation – Consumerism and waste products – Environment Protection Act – Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act – Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act – Wildlife Protection Act – Forest Conservation Act – Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation – Public awareness.

#### **UNIT -V HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

Population growth, variation among nations – Population explosion– Environment and human health – HIV / AIDS– Role of Information Technology in Environment and human health. Population growth, variation among nations – Population explosion – Family welfare programme – Environment and human health – Human rights – Value education - HIV / AIDS – Women and Child welfare programme– Role of Information Technology in Environment and human health – Case studies.

0

6

	LECTURE	TUTORIAL	PRACTICAL	SELF STUDY	TOT
					AL
HOURS	30	0	0	15	45
TEXT BOO	OKS				

- 1. Miller T.G. Jr., Environmental Science, Wadsworth Publishing Co, USA, 2000.
- 1. Townsend C., Harper J and Michael Begon, Essentials of Ecology, Blackwell Science, UK, 2003
- 2. Trivedi R.K and P.K.Goel, Introduction to Air pollution, Techno Science Publications, India, 2003.
- 3. Disaster mitigation, Preparedness, Recovery and Response, SBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2006.
- 4. Introduction to International disaster management, Butterworth Heinemann, 2006.
- 5. Gilbert M.Masters, Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science, Pearson Education Pvt., Ltd., Second Edition, New Delhi, 2004.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

- 1. Trivedi R.K., Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standards, Vol. I and II, Enviro Media, India, 2009.
- 2. Cunningham, W.P.Cooper, T.H.Gorhani, Environmental Encyclopedia, Jaico Publ., House, Mumbai, 2001.
- 3. S.K.Dhameja, Environmental Engineering and Management, S.K.Kataria and Sons, New Delhi, 2012.
- 4. Sahni, Disaster Risk Reduction in South Asia, PHI Learning, New Delhi, 2003.
- 5. Sundar, Disaster Management, Sarup & Sons, New Delhi, 2007.
- 6. G.K.Ghosh, Disaster Management, A.P.H.Publishers, New Delhi, 2006.

#### **E RESOURCES**

- 1. <u>http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=10526</u>
- 2. https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/Introduction-to-Environmental-Science
- 3. https://www.free-ebooks.net/ebook/What-is-Biodiversity
- 4. <u>https://www.learner.org/courses/envsci/unit/unit\_vis.php?unit=4</u>
- 5. <u>http://bookboon.com/en/pollution-prevention-and-control-ebook</u>
- 6. <u>http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=8557</u>
- 7. <u>http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=6804</u>
- 8. <u>http://bookboon.com/en/atmospheric-pollution-ebook</u>
- 9. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=3749
- 10. <u>http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=2604</u>
- 11. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=2116
- 12. http://www.e-booksdirectory.com/details.php?ebook=1026
- 13. http://www.faadooengineers.com/threads/7894-Environmental-Science

Semester	IV			
Subject Na	ame SOCIAL EN	GINEERING		
Subject Co	ode XBE403			
J	L –Т –Р –С	C:P:A	L –T –P –I	I
	2-0-0-2	1:0.5:0.5	2-0-0-2	
Course Ou	itcome:		D	omain
			С	or P or A
CO1 I	<i>dentify</i> the origin of a	caste and race		Cognitive
	Listen the anti caste st ndian movement.	ruggles in modern India and <i>r</i>	eact with modern	Affective/ Psychomotor
CO3 <i>L</i>	Distinguishes the gene	der inequalities		Cognitive
COURSE	CONTENT			
UNIT-I	Origins of Caste	and Race		<u>12hrs</u>
	India: A Nation of Caste and Race: D	f caste and class Dravidian and Aryan conflict –	An historical Overview	
UNIT –II	Anti-caste and ra	ce movement in Modern Ind	lia	12hrs
	Thanthai Periyar (	les in Modern India: Mahatma Contribution in eradicating soc roach to eradication of untouc ovement in India	cial injustice	
UNIT-III	Gender inequalit	У		
	Women and Caste Sessional work :	and Caste: Kancha llaiah's Sc : Issues of gender of inequality	y. Empowerment of wor	
	b)	Collection of news papers cu discrimination, women inequa Conducting social survey in V	ality Villages	cial issues, caste
TEVT DO	c)	Visiting NGO's activities for	women empowerment.	
TEXT BO	UND			
		and Untouchablity Eightig	ng the Indian Caste su	tem _ Christoph
1		r and Untouchablity – Fightin University Press, May 2005	ng the indian Caste sys	

- 3
- Mahatma Jothipha Phule Life History Dignity of Labour in our time, Prof. Kanch Illaiah, Hyderabad 4

#### L-60 hrs P-15hrs Total – 75 hrs

Semester	VI	
Subject Name	INDIAN CONSTITUTION AND HUMAN RIGHTS	
Subject Code	XBE601	
L –T –P –C	C:P:A L –T –I	Р-Н
2- 0-0-2	2:0:0 2- 0-0	)- 2
<b>Course Outco</b>	ne:	Domain
		C or P or A
CO1 Know th	ne importance, preamble and salient features of Indian constitution	Cognitive
11	ate the significance of fundamental rights, duties and directive es of state policy	Cognitive
CO3 Develop	an understanding of the strength of the union government	Cognitive

CO4 Know the meaning, significance, the growing advocacy of human rights. Cognitive

#### COURSE CONTENT

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

Preamble – constitution assembly of India – philosophical foundations of the Indian constitution – fundamental rights – fundamentals duties and the directive principles of the state policy of the Indian constitution – Union Government: structure and functions, State Government: structure and functions – Indian federal system – Parliament – President, Prime Minister – constitutional amendments – constitutional functionaries – assessment of working of the panchayat raj.

#### UNIT II HUMAN RIGHTS

Meaning, concept – notion and classification of rights: natural, moral and legal rights. Three generations of human rights civil and political rights: economic, social and cultural rights: collective / solidarity rights. Theories of human rights. Rights of the disadvantages groups (SC, ST, OBC, Minorities children and women). Mechanisms for the protection of the rights of disadvantaged groups. Social justice and human rights

L- 30 hrs T-15 hrs Total -45 hrs

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

1. Durga Das Basu, "Introduction to the constitution of India", prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.

- 2. Jansuez Symonides(ed), 2005. Human Rights, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- 3. Subash C Kashyap, the working of Indian constitution, NBT, New Delhi.

4. Human rights in India: theory and practice. National Book Trust, 2001.

	SE CODE	YBA103		L	Т	P	C		
COUR	SE NAME	ECONOMICS FOR MANAGE	ERS	3	0	0	3		
PRER	EQUISITE:	Nil		L	Т	P	Η		
C:P:A		3:0:0		3	0	0	3		
	NING OBJE								
		principles of economics.							
		aws of supply and demand.	_						
		conomies and diseconomies of sca	ale.						
		various market structures.	. 1'						
		roeconomics concepts, fiscal and r	nonetary policy conce	-	<b>T T T T</b>				
	SE OUTCO			Domain	Leve				
CO1	<i>Explain</i> the	principles of economics		Cognitive	e Unde	rstandi	ng		
CO2	<i>Explain</i> the	laws of supply and demand		Cognitive	e Unde	rstandi	ng		
CO3	<i>Explain</i> pros	duction costs and the economies a	and diseconomies of	Cognitive	e Unde	rstandi	ng		
CO4	<i>Explain</i> var	ious market structures.		Cognitive	e Unde	Understanding			
CO5	-	e macroeconomics concepts, is oblicies, Sourcing options and coo	inflation fiscal and ordination in supply	Cognitive	e Unde	Understanding			
UNIT	I – INTROD	JCTION					9		
Fundar	nentals of eq	conomics, principles of economi	ics circular flow di	agram nr	oduction	nossik	oiliti		
		Nobel laureates.		8, F-		P			
UNIT	II – SUPPLY	AND DEMAND					9		
		- Demand, Law of demand, factor				ipply, f	acto		
		sticity, elastic demand, inelastic d	emand, elastic supply	, inelastic s	supply.				
UNIT	III – ECONO	OMIES OF SCALE					9		
Produc	tion Cost Cur	ves, short run cost, Long run cost e	economies of scale, Di	seconomie	es of scal	e.			
UNIT	IV – COMPH	TITIVE MARKETS					9		
<b>N T 1</b> 4	-	ive markets, decision to shut do		· •		, cause	es f		
	oly, monopoly	v profit, price discrimination, oligo							
monop		profit, price discrimination, oligo <b>DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>					9		
monop	V – GROSS I		nts of GDP, Cost of 1	iving, calc	culation of	of CPI,			
monop UNIT Nations	V – GROSS I s Income – G	<b>DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b> ross domestic product, componer		-			WF		
monop UNIT Nations PMI. H	V – GROSS I s Income – G Fiscal policy,	DOMESTIC PRODUCT		-			WF		
monop UNIT Nations PMI. H oligopo	V – GROSS I s Income – G Fiscal policy,	DOMESTIC PRODUCT ross domestic product, componer monetary policy, inflation, bala		ne theory,			WP mm AL		

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. N. Gregory Mankiw Principles of economics, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed, Cengage Learning, 2016.
- 2. S.Sankaran Business Economics Margham Publications, Chennai, 2014

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Gregory Mankiw, Economics Principles and Applications, Cengage learning.
- 2. Dutt, Sundaram, Indian Economic Development S.chand Publications, 2014

#### **Table:1 Mapping of POs with Cos**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scaled Value	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

 $1 - 5 \rightarrow 1 \quad 6 - 10 \rightarrow 2 \quad 11 - 15 \rightarrow 3$ 

## BUSINESS ETHICS, CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND GOVERNANCE LEARNING OBJECTIVE:

To facilitate a clear understanding of the economic concepts, theory of managerial relevance.

COURSE CODE	COURSE NAME		Т	Р	С
YCO102	BUSINESS ETHICS, CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND GOVERNANCE	3	0	0	3
PREREQUISITES	YCOE305A	L	Т	Р	Η
C:P:A	2.5:0:0.5	3	0	0	3

	COURSE OUTCOMES	DOMAIN	LEVEL
CO1	<i>Explain</i> the factors affecting business ethics and	Cognitive	Understanding
	corporate moral excellence.	Affective	Receiving
CO2	Discuss the Ethical issues in Operation and	Cognitive	Understanding
	Purchase Management.	Affective	Receiving
CO3	<i>Examine</i> the Ethical issues in Marketing Strategy and	Cognitive	Understanding
	consumerism.	Affective	Receiving
<b>CO4</b>	Describe the Ethical issues in Accounting	Cognitive	Understanding
	Professional conduct of accountants; ethics and financial	Affective	Receiving
	statements.		
CO5	Elaborate Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR).	Cognitive	Understanding
		Affective	Receiving

#### Syllabus

Units	Content	
		allotted
Ι	Introduction:	10+0+0
	Business Ethics-Definition–Meaning nature and objectives of ethics; Meaning and nature of business ethics; Factors affecting business ethics – Ethical	
	Organization - characteristics of an ethical organization ; Corporate	
	Moral Excellence - Corporate Citizenship Theories of Ethics - Utilitarian,	
	Separatist and integrative view of ethics; Stage of ethical	
	consciousness in business; Relationship between law and moral standards.	
II	Ethical issues in Human Resource Management:	8+0+0
	The Principle of ethical Hiring – Equality of opportunity – ethics and	
	remuneration - ethics in retirement Ethical issues in Operation and	
	Purchase Management – Quality Control; Ethical Problems and	
	dilemmas in Operations Management; Role of Purchase Manager -	
	Code of ethics for purchases ; Ethical issues in Global buyer -Supplier	
	relationships.	
III	Ethical issues in Marketing Strategy:	8+0+0
	Ethical issues in Marketing Mix – Product – Price – Promotion – Place –	
	Process -People - Physical evidence; Ethical issues and Consumerism -	
	Consumer Protection – Consumer Welfare – Consumer delight –	
	Consumer Rights .	

IV	Ethical issues in Finance:				9+0+0	
	Ethical iss	sues in mergers	and acquisitio	ns – hostile tak	keovers – insider trading –	
	money la	undering; Eth	ical issues in	Accounting	Professional conduct of	
	accountan	ts; ethics and	financial s	statements –	fictitious revenues -	
	Fraudulen	t timing differe	ences – Concea	led liabilities a	and expenses – fraudulent-	
		÷			ssets – ethical auditing.	
V		e Social Respo				10+0+0
	-	-	•	luation; Intern	al Stakeholders – Share	
	holders – employees – management; External Stakeholders – Consumers –					
	Suppliers – Creditors – Competitors – Community; Global and Local issues in Management – Black money – Poverty – Child Labour – Gender equality and so on. Ethical issues in MNCs; - Environmental ethics – environmental issues in					
					le Development – Waste	
	Managem			5 Sustainuo	le Development vruste	
	managem	Lecture	Tutorial	Total		
		45	Tutoriai	45		
		45	-	45		
	(Weightage of Marks, theory 100%)					
T (D	ooks			•		
Text B	00133					
		ar Business Eth	nics First Editio	n. Cengage Le	arning India Pvt. Ltd.	
1. Shaile	endra Kuma				arning India Pvt. Ltd. ublishing House.	
1. Shaile 2. <u>Niraj</u>	endra Kuma	<u>Paras Tripathi,</u>			arning India Pvt. Ltd. ublishing House.	

1. John R Boatright,(2005), Ethics and the conduct of Business, Pearson Education(Singapore) Pvt.Ltd, Indian Branch, Delhi.

 Fr.Cyriac K, (1998), Managerial Ethics and Social issues, XLRI, Jamshedpur
 Fr.McGrarth, (1989), SJ Basic Managerial skills for all, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
 Davis Keith and Blomstorm, (1987), Business, Society and Environment, Tata McGraw – Hill Ltd, New Delhi.